CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXVII INDEX 1964

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in railroads in England would first look under the subject number 53313 and then under England. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 185.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular, 5, 7, 24, 40, 42, 47, 52, 71, 74, 75, 81, 85, 86, 102, 112, 113, 115, 119, 124, 129, 138, 140, 148, 157, 159, 163, 164, 173, 176, 183, 185, 192, 193, 195-197, 215, 232, 233, 242, 243, 257, 258, 260, 264, 266, 268, 272, 273, 282-284, 292, 316, 324, 334, 337, 354, 360, 365, 373, 375
- 12 Scientific, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18-20, 23, 24, 28, 29, 33, 43, 45, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 72-74, 76, 78, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90, 93, 102, 108, 111, 115, 117, 118, 120-122, 125, 127, 131, 137, 138, 144, 146, 148-150, 152, 154-159, 161-164, 167, 179, 186, 189, 190, 200, 201, 205, 215, 216, 223, 224, 226, 229, 232, 233, 236-240, 243, 247, 264-266, 269, 273, 274, 276, 279-283, 295, 297, 306, 309, 315, 318, 321-324, 330-334, 340, 345, 357, 359, 361, 362, 367-370, 374-376
- 13 Geographic Regions, 1, 57, 77-79, 86, 93, 115, 116, 167, 199, 205, 224, 230, 271, 295, 320, 379
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 39, 50, 199, 205, 288, 297, 345, 376
- 15 Guidebooks, 13, 40, 69, 70, 129, 142, 176, 215, 234, 259, 269, 273, 290, 291, 308, 311, 323, 330, 363, 372

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 5, 12, 19, 23, 26, 38, 54, 55, 101, 103, 109, 120, 128-130, 141, 142, 154, 156, 158, 163, 164, 174, 177, 196, 198, 201, 202, 205, 236-238, 243, 245, 257, 266, 293, 297, 318, 322, 330, 339, 340, 345, 360, 376, 377
- 21 Popular, 158, 184, 197, 215, 226, 238, 266, 283, 307, 321, 324, 335, 339, 340
- 22 Scientific Reports, 24, 129, 164, 167, 193, 202, 245, 292, 294, 341, 373, 377, 378

3 Mathematical Geography, 57, 167
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 247
  - 311 Geodesy, 33, 167, 173, 205, 247
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 1, 131, 224
- 34 Determination of Positions, 93, 131, 167, 205, 230, 320, 330, 358
  - 345 Surveying, 16, 33, 131, 149, 155, 164, 238
    - 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 275
    - 3455 Photographic Surveying, 25, 41, 57, 93, 167, 168, 182, 221, 247, 257, 298, 321, 345

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
34552 Photo Interpretation, 298
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 345
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 298
36 Quantitative Methods (Computers, etc.), 1, 33, 131
39 Cartography, 205, 264, 298, 342, 343, 380
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 33, 57, 58, 82, 93, 94, 131, 132, 168, 174, 205, 206, 247, 278, 281, 298, 335, 340, 345, 346, 366
3911 Projections, 168, 247, 298, 346
395 Maps, 1, 15, 22, 31, 33, 34, 42, 49, 58, 67, 72, 74, 75, 84, 89, 90, 104, 110, 113, 149, 151, 155, 157, 168, 175, 182, 188, 190, 192, 197, 206, 223, 226, 227, 247, 268, 270, 291, 298, 299, 307, 326, 327, 339, 343, 346, 362, 379-381
4 Physical Geography, 30, 54, 55, 72, 83, 84, 109, 145, 154, 160, 163, 178, 183, 193, 195, 229, 264, 266, 269, 270, 272, 293, 299, 346, 360, 364, 374
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 10, 19, 30, 34, 55, 58, 68, 94, 129, 132, 201, 203, 206, 247, 294, 299, 333, 340, 346
42 Geology, 2, 6-9, 20-24, 34, 38, 40, 45, 47, 48, 50, 54, 63, 64, 66-70, 72, 84, 85, 88, 89, 94, 104, 106-108, 111, 127, 132, 140-142, 147, 163, 168, 174, 178-181, 196, 198, 203, 212, 215-219, 222, 228, 234, 242, 244, 256, 258-263, 266, 270, 271, 282, 290, 291, 293, 294, 299, 300, 306-310, 312-314, 316-318, 321, 331, 333, 336, 337, 339, 342, 343, 346, 355, 356, 358, 359, 361, 371, 372, 376, 379-381
42I Geochronology, 107, 121, 137, 144, 145, 228, 248, 266, 300, 346
43 Geomorphology, 9, 13, 14, 18, 23, 29, 45, 50, 58, 69, 73, 75, 79, 80, 82, 83, 94, 109, 112, 114, 116-118, 125, 128, 132, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 158, 168, 173, 178, 186, 188-191, 198, 202, 206, 230-234, 239, 241, 242, 244, 248, 258, 267, 271, 272, 274, 277-280, 284, 290, 291, 294, 300, 310, 325-328, 331, 332, 340, 347, 358, 363, 366, 369, 372, 376
43OI Physiographic Regions, 110, 230, 248, 276, 279, 321
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 125, 248, 274, 276, 281, 300, 318, 339, 347
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 34, 76, 77, 89, 94, 107, 124, 127, 132, 154, 164, 169, 183, 201, 248, 280, 286, 290, 291, 293, 335, 339
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 12, 38, 54, 55, 58, 64, 81, 119, 128, 132, 137, 173, 180-182, 207, 218, 228, 265, 275, 280, 284, 286, 287, 306, 341, 347, 362, 368
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 59, 87, 117, 121, 177, 292
4324 Loess, 260
4327 Soils, 8, 12, 13, 22, 34, 38-40, 43, 46, 52, 64, 67-69, 83, 84, 87, 89, 102-106, 108, 117, 121, 126, 128, 137, 138, 141, 161, 162, 174, 175, 177, 178, 182, 192, 195, 196, 207, 213, 225, 233, 235-237, 243, 249, 260-262, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 293, 295, 300, 310, 311, 313-315, 326, 327, 330, 333, 336, 338, 339, 343, 347, 356-359, 370, 374, 375, 377
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 46, 53, 84, 102, 109, 125, 127, 140, 193, 222, 249, 338, 347, 366
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 12, 168, 286

4 Physical Geography (cont.)
4332 River Valleys, 2, 9, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23, 47, 70, 72, 74, 76, 82, 83, 87, 101, 110, 113, 114, 118, 121, 123, 145, 146, 152, 153, 156, 158, 173, 179, 185, 188, 193, 197, 212, 223, 225, 231, 283, 289, 313, 329, 332, 347, 366, 367
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 262
4341 Speleology (Caves), 6, 42, 132, 157, 175, 258, 262, 308, 319, 356, 370, 376
4342 Karst, 59, 81, 94, 118, 119, 153, 164, 232, 234, 240, 249, 278, 285, 328, 330, 366-369
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 2, 89, 127, 146, 168, 195, 364, 378
4352 Shore Lines, 6, 15, 18, 59, 63, 65, 77, 94, 112, 132, 146, 147, 169, 184, 214, 216, 225, 259, 275, 280, 286, 309-311, 315, 339, 347
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24, 29, 30, 34, 38, 43, 46, 54, 55, 59, 63, 74, 76-80, 83, 89, 90, 101, 102, 112, 114, 115, 117-120, 129, 130, 137, 138, 145, 147, 150, 169, 173, 184, 185, 188, 189, 202, 203, 212, 222, 228, 231, 232, 244, 245, 249, 256, 257, 273-275, 279, 288, 293, 300, 306, 309, 317, 322, 325, 326, 328, 336, 340, 348, 355, 364, 367, 368, 377, 378
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 15, 48, 50, 95, 121, 141, 152, 155, 157, 158, 225, 262, 271, 272, 291, 326, 328
4394 Mountains, 2, 18, 21, 67, 80, 95, 111, 115, 119, 153, 164, 179, 181, 188, 217, 220, 221, 229, 231, 233, 261, 279, 291, 348, 359, 368, 369
43945 Mountaineering, 5, 11, 12, 17, 26, 27, 52, 126, 137, 139, 150, 158, 159, 164, 196, 198, 212, 215, 221, 222, 229, 236, 239, 244, 288, 336, 340
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 207, 228, 301, 328, 329
4396 Islands, 10, 11, 15, 71, 118, 153, 189, 235, 245, 263, 280, 307, 356, 377
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 307, 311
44 Waters of the Land, 2, 9, 10, 21, 41, 42, 47, 53, 66-68, 75, 85, 105, 107, 116, 120, 121, 133, 148, 151, 169, 176, 177, 180, 181, 185, 207, 217, 218, 230, 231, 235, 237, 242, 250, 257, 301, 307, 309, 310, 312, 313, 316, 322, 325, 334, 336, 342, 348, 357, 365, 366, 370-372
441 Rivers; Potamology, 6, 41, 52, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73, 80, 105, 124, 133, 141, 149, 156, 180, 181, 183, 185, 207, 221, 232, 261, 263, 275, 280, 309, 312, 313, 315, 318, 324, 326, 357, 364, 369, 373, 375
4415 Floods, 38, 49, 69, 95, 106, 139, 140, 179, 180, 262, 314, 315, 355, 369
442 Lakes; Limnology, 18, 29, 48, 79, 105, 109, 119, 139, 152, 177, 231, 232, 245, 250, 260, 266, 276, 285, 286, 292, 294, 307, 327, 328, 330, 358, 368, 371
443 Subterranean Water, including Ground Water, 2, 5-9, 11, 40, 41, 66-70, 78, 95, 101, 102, 104-107, 138-142, 175-181, 186, 191, 194, 197, 215-218, 240, 243, 259, 261-263, 286, 287, 306, 307, 309, 310, 313, 315-318, 322, 337, 339, 357-359, 367, 373
444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 67, 153, 201, 250
445 Water Pollution, 2, 111, 133

4 Physical Geography (cont.)
45 Oceanography, 3, 30, 31, 34, 54, 59, 91, 95, 130, 165, 169, 174, 182, 198, 203, 207, 235, 244, 245, 250, 284, 292, 294, 295, 301, 341, 348, 365, 374, 377, 378
451 Sea Floor, 3, 30, 35, 56, 59, 90, 95, 130, 133, 165, 202, 207, 212, 244, 250, 270, 285, 293, 294, 301, 319, 339-341, 348, 378
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 15, 54, 55, 67, 90, 91, 103, 128-130, 164, 203, 207, 208, 245, 293, 295, 348, 365, 381
453 Movements of Sea Water, 39, 56, 59, 81, 91, 95, 129, 133, 140, 147, 165, 169, 176, 185, 207, 222, 245, 250, 251, 265, 286, 294, 301, 348, 363, 365
459 Marine Biology, 59, 251, 293
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 42, 55, 114, 124, 128, 133, 143, 159, 161, 162, 165, 203, 214, 241, 244, 258, 278, 301, 335, 340, 369
461 Meteorology, 35, 43, 48, 53, 90, 95, 120, 123, 133, 151, 170, 187, 208, 227, 230, 251, 257, 261, 300, 341, 365
4612 Temperature, 5, 17, 27, 35, 38, 43, 66, 126, 133, 215, 223, 244, 258, 301, 307, 317, 320, 335, 349, 365, 366
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 47, 71, 95, 133, 139, 154, 203, 223, 230, 234, 251, 261, 273, 286, 301, 309, 311, 340, 349, 355
46151 Precipitation, 52, 56, 83, 85, 88, 109, 128, 144, 145, 177, 199, 218, 226, 232, 234, 238, 240, 242, 251, 283, 286, 301, 363, 370
46159 Droughts, 80, 126, 143, 145, 151, 159, 160, 326, 372
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 59, 301, 302, 349
462 Climatology, 11-29, 35, 42, 52, 60, 68, 79, 87, 90, 91, 96, 109, 120, 127, 129, 134, 145, 155, 159, 170, 199, 208, 214, 228, 230, 234, 251, 257, 261, 262, 279, 302, 325, 326, 328, 331, 349, 357, 358, 364, 370
4621 Climatic Regions, 35, 86, 144, 289, 349
47 Biogeography, 3, 39, 96, 101, 114, 127-130, 161, 162, 170, 251, 349
471 Ecology, 5, 49, 60, 130, 138, 170, 291, 293, 302
472 Plant Geography, 22, 31, 44, 50, 52, 56, 64, 73, 80, 82-84, 89, 96, 108, 109, 120, 122, 123, 127, 134, 161, 163, 170, 183, 188, 189, 194, 199, 201, 202, 208, 212, 215, 218, 234, 235, 238, 245, 252, 257, 260, 263, 266, 267, 278-280, 291, 293, 302, 308, 328, 332, 336, 337, 342, 349, 356, 359, 375
473 Vegetational Regions, 73, 109, 138, 260, 265
4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 3, 50, 64, 96, 126, 134, 150, 170, 252, 302, 349, 365
474 Animal Geography, 3, 202, 220, 252, 284, 306, 349, 377, 378
4746 Insects, 377
5 Human Geography, 3, 6, 20, 23-26, 28, 40, 45, 49-51, 70, 71, 75, 78, 82, 84-88, 118, 122, 125, 126, 134, 144, 145, 149, 152, 155, 157-161, 181, 184, 190, 193, 194, 197, 198, 200, 213, 214, 219, 220, 225, 228, 232-234, 236-244, 252, 262-264, 268, 271, 272, 281-283, 285, 288, 290, 291, 302, 311, 317, 318, 324, 331-336, 361-363, 371, 372, 374
500I Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 15, 40, 44, 51, 60, 69, 71, 113, 156, 196, 219, 240, 319, 360
501 Man and Environment, 35, 39, 96, 116, 134, 155, 264, 303, 341
51 Physiological Geography, 90, 183, 263
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 49, 208, 354

5 Human Geography (cont.)
515 Medical Geography, 3, 35, 96, 184, 193, 208, 258, 268, 292, 343
52 Geography of Population, 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 19-21, 24, 27-29, 40-43, 45, 46, 48, 51, 60, 63, 75-77, 84, 90, 96, 103, 109-111, 118, 120, 124, 134, 138, 139, 141, 152, 154, 157, 170, 181, 183-187, 193, 196, 197, 200, 208, 214, 216, 218, 219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230-232, 239, 241, 242, 252, 272, 275, 276, 285, 286, 288, 290, 303, 308, 309, 312, 322, 324, 335, 350, 354, 355, 357, 359, 360, 365, 369, 371, 374, 378
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 108, 109, 186, 187, 212, 233, 266, 277, 329, 338, 356, 366, 376
523 Composition of Population, 11, 12, 28, 49, 64, 73, 74, 87, 110, 122, 153, 162, 163, 175, 190, 201, 214, 222, 233, 236, 243, 257, 265, 280, 282, 324, 337, 339, 354, 357, 361
5234 American Indians, 5, 40, 42, 71, 109, 137, 142, 145, 146, 218, 220, 222, 267, 319
524 Movements of Population, 11, 14, 17, 35, 79, 85, 96, 103, 109, 111, 120, 123, 125-127, 134, 139, 187, 188, 192, 201, 216, 223, 226, 230, 235, 239, 242, 252, 288, 321, 327, 330, 350, 354, 358, 361, 363, 367-369, 376
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 10, 53, 73, 85, 108, 119, 123, 146, 154, 184, 213, 219, 242, 267, 319, 321, 322, 356, 360, 371, 375, 377
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 10, 14, 23, 49, 50, 74, 77, 81, 86, 108, 111, 113, 114, 121, 123, 138, 142-144, 157, 158, 182, 187, 192, 193, 195, 213, 219, 221, 222, 224, 227, 233, 236, 267, 274, 275, 292, 320, 322, 324, 325, 333, 336, 355, 361, 363, 369, 371, 374
5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 13, 14, 17, 22, 27, 43, 46, 48, 60, 64, 72, 81, 87, 118, 119, 122, 137, 149, 150, 159, 161, 186, 188, 189, 195, 214, 219, 221, 224, 225, 229, 230, 235, 239, 267, 273, 274, 278, 282, 290, 326, 327, 329, 337, 354, 373
5252 City Geography, 3, 6, 7, 10-12, 14-16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 35, 38-53, 60, 64-66, 68, 70, 71, 74-76, 78, 80-83, 86-89, 97, 103-107, 110, 114, 116-118, 122-126, 134, 135, 138, 140-143, 146, 148-150, 154, 156, 159, 160, 175-178, 181, 183-188, 190-192, 194, 199, 209, 213-218, 221-230, 232-234, 238-240, 242, 258, 259, 261, 268-272, 274, 278, 281-283, 287, 289, 290-292, 303, 307, 310-312, 314, 316-318, 320, 323-327, 329-332, 335, 337, 350, 355-357, 359-364, 366, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374
52529 Harbors, 21, 23, 39, 48, 68, 87, 97, 125, 139, 177, 179, 185, 186, 225, 226, 244, 268, 270, 282, 292, 314, 354, 356, 365, 369
53 Economic Geography, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 22, 25-28, 35, 42, 43, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 60, 61, 63, 71, 72, 74-76, 78, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 97, 102-105, 108, 110-112, 115, 119-127, 142-145, 147-151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160-162, 170, 175, 180, 183, 192-198, 200, 209, 214, 216, 217, 219-223, 226, 227, 229-236, 238, 239, 242, 243, 252, 253, 256-258, 261-272, 274-277, 279, 281-285, 295, 303, 318-320, 322, 323, 326, 329-335, 337, 338, 354, 356, 360-362, 364, 370-373, 375, 378, 379
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 44, 97, 106, 107, 175, 303, 350, 356, 358

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 39, 64, 138, 214, 253, 267, 287, 288
531OI Land Utilization, 5, 14-16, 21, 48, 53, 61, 63, 65, 66, 71, 81, 82, 97, 101, 102, 106, 115, 117, 121, 123, 124, 126-128, 135, 138-140, 147, 151, 153, 160, 186, 193, 198, 199, 201, 209, 259, 269, 278, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 303, 316, 321, 323, 329, 338, 355, 368-370, 374-377, 381
531OI2 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 27, 61, 97, 111, 160, 162, 176, 179, 184, 187, 209, 221, 240, 259, 260, 263, 270, 311, 362, 373
531OI4 Reserves, Parks, 6-9, 41, 44, 67, 69, 74, 106, 107, 141, 180, 185, 189, 213, 242, 257, 260, 269, 272, 308, 356, 357
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 10, 30, 36, 66, 70, 86, 106, 107, 142, 148, 158, 163, 174, 180, 181, 213, 241, 263, 277, 289, 290, 311, 327, 342, 356, 358, 372
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 7, 9, 52, 61, 97, 183, 197, 257, 277, 317, 334, 337, 338, 350, 358, 361, 376
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 24, 145, 156, 235
531125 Iron and Steel, 8, 48, 64, 86, 120, 147, 161, 199, 289, 308, 315, 321, 322, 354, 356, 363
53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 7, 44, 68, 74, 97, 113, 119, 188, 290, 318, 325, 369, 375
531137 Coal, 3, 7, 8, 38, 61, 74, 89, 104, 135, 149, 151, 178, 191, 209, 213, 259, 266, 270, 275, 310, 323, 335, 357, 376
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-products, 8, 13, 28, 29, 38, 78, 89, 103, 109, 111, 112, 125, 135, 141, 147, 177, 210, 231, 234, 237, 242, 253, 256, 258, 261, 268, 270, 271, 285, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 320, 322, 324, 325, 343, 350, 355, 361, 362
53112 Food Supply, 43, 51, 61, 84, 98, 110, 116, 170, 210, 253, 279, 350, 351
5312 Agriculture, 4, 12-14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49-54, 61, 68, 71, 73, 76, 77, 80, 82-84, 86-89, 98, 103, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117, 120, 121, 124, 125, 128, 139, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151, 154-156, 158-162, 164, 179, 182-184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196-199, 210, 213, 219-224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 233-237, 240, 243, 253, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 276, 280, 281, 283, 285, 293, 316, 322, 328, 329, 332, 333, 338, 351, 356, 357, 360, 362-365, 367, 368, 371, 374
531223 Irrigation, 10, 26, 47, 52, 87, 104, 107, 122, 143, 154, 163, 190, 194, 195, 238, 279, 284, 285, 289, 290, 319, 328, 331, 351, 360, 365
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 77, 118, 185, 270, 287, 332
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 98
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 25, 185, 219, 364
53125 Vegetable Products, 27, 177, 271
531251 Cereals, 88, 304, 319, 354
5312511 Wheat, 82, 358
5312512 Rice, 20, 52, 98, 135, 159, 162, 199, 200, 210, 241, 264, 268, 281, 284, 287, 373, 375
531254 Fruits and Berries, 5, 14, 44, 82, 83, 88, 143, 148, 153, 162, 182, 187, 191, 192, 210, 273, 291, 332
531255 Tree Crops, 22, 66, 89, 110, 195, 292, 375

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5312551 Coffee, 98, 182, 196, 253, 264
5312552 Tea, 339
5312555 Rubber, 375
531256 Sugar, 103, 108, 182, 304
531257 Vegetable Oils, 253, 334
531258 Spices, 279
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 185, 323, 324
53125.10 Tobacco, 14, 28, 73, 155, 237, 320
5313 Forests and Forestry, 22, 45, 64, 72, 74, 110, 118, 137, 148, 156, 161, 163, 165, 174, 175, 189, 224, 226, 228, 292, 309, 337, 362, 374
531352 Forest Products, 148, 176, 313, 355, 358
53132 Textile Industries, 43, 87, 120, 287, 351
531321 Cotton, 71, 182, 334
531322 Wool, 25, 323, 358
531324 Fibers, 36, 53
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 41, 47, 50, 62, 78, 110, 150, 170, 173, 187, 191, 227, 304, 307, 318, 328, 364, 376
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 157
531451 Neat Cattle, 39, 68, 70, 110, 113, 140, 144, 151, 163, 198, 201, 292, 324, 363
531452 Sheep and Goats, 53, 293, 376
531456 Fur Industry, 90, 173
5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 176
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 49, 65, 82, 122, 150, 157, 196, 226, 241, 245, 253, 282, 304, 312, 351, 368
53156 Whaling, 245, 275
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 17, 19, 36, 39, 40, 44, 48, 52, 53, 69, 73, 76, 78, 112, 115, 125, 140, 148, 160, 163, 175, 176, 199, 213, 214, 225, 226, 229, 232, 234, 238, 260, 268, 271, 273, 277-279, 282, 288, 304, 314, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 329, 336, 351, 354, 362, 364, 368, 373
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 22, 47, 73, 78, 89, 98, 104, 110, 111, 114, 115, 140, 150, 160, 163, 194, 199, 215, 229, 231, 263, 273, 280, 304, 306, 316, 318, 338, 363, 367
53216 Atomic Energy, 52
5328 Shipbuilding, 4, 90, 323
533 Transportation and Communication, 4, 7, 36, 39, 46, 62, 75, 79, 98, 135, 146, 154, 230, 231, 275, 292, 327, 362
5331 Land Transportation, 19, 36, 45, 46, 77, 106, 149, 217, 259, 270, 273, 281, 321
53311 Roads, 8, 43, 70, 87, 110, 113, 175, 184, 189, 235, 253, 260, 266, 304, 330, 342, 343, 380
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 44, 185, 186, 192, 269, 320, 363
53313 Railroads, 6, 23, 41, 45, 72, 116, 185, 190, 201, 284, 308
5332 Water Transportation, 29, 44, 64, 65, 78, 90, 91, 108, 112-114, 123, 126, 143, 144, 147, 149, 151, 165, 182-184, 187, 189, 200, 215, 216, 253, 263, 271, 308, 312, 316, 323, 329, 355
5333 Aviation, 14, 55, 76, 120, 223, 244, 254, 265, 351, 354, 377
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 62
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 9, 10, 22, 29, 39, 45, 89, 98, 111, 113, 123, 135, 146, 193, 210, 216, 232, 254, 276, 333, 337, 351, 359, 362, 365, 367, 378

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 19, 27, 82, 176, 282, 331
535 Labor, 117, 157, 175, 276, 327
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 220, 238, 263, 264, 272, 290, 292
54 Political Geography, 4, 13, 17, 20, 21, 23-26, 28, 29, 41, 43, 47, 49, 50, 52, 62, 64, 73, 82, 84, 85, 98, 104, 108, 111, 120, 122-124, 126, 127, 138, 139, 144, 146, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 162, 164, 171, 176, 196, 197, 200, 203, 226, 232, 233, 235-238, 241, 245, 271, 277, 281, 283, 285, 288, 289, 304, 316, 321, 327, 332-337, 342, 343, 352, 355, 361, 370, 375, 380
545 Boundaries, 4, 18, 26, 65, 71, 76, 78, 79, 82, 86, 87, 102, 115, 116, 124, 125, 139, 157, 158, 186, 187, 190, 191, 195, 196, 198, 199, 240-243, 290, 335, 336, 360, 372
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 13, 23, 28, 29, 41, 62, 71, 72, 79, 82, 87, 122, 125, 128, 139, 143, 145, 161, 173, 174, 195, 197-199, 216, 222, 257-259, 268, 269, 273, 281, 286, 288, 289, 320, 337, 338, 359, 371, 373, 374, 377
5501 Archaeology, 19, 25, 41, 42, 51, 67, 71, 72, 84, 88, 111, 112, 114, 125, 143, 147, 156, 175, 182, 184, 188, 189, 196, 210, 212, 213, 218, 224, 229, 240, 241, 262-265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 304, 308, 317, 320, 331, 336, 338, 360, 365, 377
551 Linguistic Geography, 13, 24, 148, 213, 240, 265, 268, 273, 281, 372
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 7, 14, 19, 26, 29, 73, 99, 192, 195, 213, 216, 263, 270, 294, 338, 376
552 Religions, 127, 135, 158, 243, 288, 289, 321, 379
55212 Shelter (Housing), 13, 43, 81, 102, 110, 188, 195, 219, 220, 234
55213 Arts and Crafts, 21, 128, 162
553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 62, 282
5532 Recreation, 4, 65, 99, 139, 187, 214
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 36, 113
56 Military Geography, 21, 54, 160, 215, 238, 276, 380
6 History of Geography, 4, 62, 99, 136, 157, 171, 305, 352
62 Orient to 600 A.D., 254
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 36, 171
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 62, 136, 171, 210, 254
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 99, 171, 210, 254, 305
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 210, 211, 254
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 136, 160, 175, 224, 229, 231, 240, 257, 305, 308, 352
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 4, 36, 39, 62, 69, 99, 171, 174, 186, 227, 263, 268, 269, 273, 276, 305, 352
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 13, 54, 63, 65, 143, 190, 202, 221, 229, 231, 254, 259, 272-274, 305, 308, 325, 326, 339, 352, 368
8 Aids to Geographical Study, 171, 237
81 Bibliographies, 18, 21, 37, 54, 152, 177, 192, 213, 219, 220, 232, 233, 235, 254, 267, 285, 322, 335, 338, 352, 375
82 Gazetteers, 72, 73, 75, 77, 85, 88, 364, 370, 372, 375, 378
83 Atlases, 18, 113, 160, 227, 255, 305, 326, 341-343, 352, 353, 379-381
85 Periodicals, 37, 65, 99, 100, 136, 171, 211, 244, 305, 353
86 Biographies, 5, 37, 63, 100, 101, 136, 171, 172, 211, 255, 256, 305, 306, 353

9 History, 17, 50, 67, 101, 125, 126, 157, 172, 173, 213, 215, 220, 240, 241, 243, 334, 343, 379
901 Relation of Geography and History, 110
92 B.C., 87
96 1650 - 1800, 104

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aa Valley, France, 76
Aalen, F. H. A., 268
Aamosen Bog, Denmark, 275
Abajo Mts., Utah, 316
Abbaspur, Pakistan, 27
Abbott, G. C., 182
Abela, Maurice, 154
Abelin, Pierre, 111
Abercrombie, T. J., 85, 337
Aberdeen Creek Mangrove Swamp, Sierra Leone, 195
Abernethy, D. B., 156
Abitibi-East County, Que., 307
Abraham, W. I., 263
Abrahamson, Hans, 77
Abramsky, Samuel, 159
Abribat, François, 324
Ab 'Saber, A. N., 73
Abu Simbel, Egypt, 156
Acapulco, Mexico, 360
Ackerman, E. A., 2, 57
Acoma Indian Reservation, N. Mex., 317
Acosta Saignes, Miguel, 99, 110
Adair County, Ky., 261
Adamawa Province, Nigeria, 282
Adamchuk, V. A., 277
Adams, Ansel, 70, 292
Adams, R. B., 216
Adams, R. D., 54, 378
Adams, Virginia, 70
Adams, Walter, 362
Adams County, Colo., 317
Addington County, Ont., 102
Addis Ababa Charter, 120
Adélie Land, 129, 130
Aden, 85, 285, 335
Adriatic Coast, 119, 192
Aertrycke, X. de M. d', 55, 90, 341
Afghanistan, 85, 116, 125, 159, 198, 285, 335, 336, 373
Africa, 20, 21, 49, 82, 120, 121, 155, 193, 233, 254, 281, 331, *343, 370, *380
Africa, Central, 22, 23, 50, 83, 122, 123, 156, 193, 195, 196, 235, 236, 283, 332, 333, *343, 371
Africa, East, 23, 50, 83, 123, 157, 193, 196, 236, 283, 333, 372
Africa, Fr. Equatorial, 235
Africa, North, 21, 24, 49, 82, 121, 155, 193, 194, 234, 281, 331, 332, 370
Africa, Portuguese, 49
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Technical Services, 84
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 333
Africa, South. High Commission Territories, 23, 50, 84, 123, 196
Africa, South. Information Service, N. Y., 236, 333
Africa, South, 23, 24, 50, 82-84, 123, 157, 193, 196, 197, 236, 237, 283, 284, 333, *343, 372
Africa, South-West, 123, 236, 283, 333
Africa, West, 21, 22, 49, 50, 83, 122, 156, 195, 235, 282, 283, 332, 371
Agakhanyants, O. E., 229
Agalarov, M. S., 116
Agarwal, R. R., 336
Agassiz Lake Plain, N. Dak., 104
Agger, H. E., 203
Agnew, Swanzie, 157
Agúan, Honduras, 219
Ahaggar - see Hoggar
Ahlfeld, Federico, 266
Ahlnäs, Kristina, 365
Ahmad, K. S., 352
Ahmad, Nafis, 199
Ahmad, Rafiquddin, 161
Ahn, P. M., 22
Ahsan, S. Z., 161
Ahus Island, Admiralty Islands, 89
Ahvenanmaa - see Åland
Aikman, Lonnelle, 39
Ainu (People), Japan, 286

Aitkenhead, N., 203
Aix-en-Provence, France, 272
Aiyetoro, Nigeria, 371
Ajka, Hungary, 327
Akita Prefecture, Japan, 125, 287
Alabama, 7, 8, 69, 106, 141, 261, 315, 357
Alachua County, Fla., 312
Alamedin River Basin, U.S.S.R., 79
Alampiev, P. M., ed., 61
Aland Islands, 189, 275
Alaska. Dept. of Highways, 137
Alaska, 5, 38, 63, 101, 102, 137, 173, 174, 212, 257, 306, 354
Alba Region, Rumania, 47
Albani, A. D., 247
Albania, 18, 43, 81, 153, 233
Albany, N. Y., 66
Albert Canal, Belgium, 271
Alberta, 5, 38, 64, 174, 213, 257, 355
Albin, D. R., 217
Albornoz de la Escosura, Alvaro de, 369
Albright and Friel, Inc., 176
Albritton, C. C., Jr., 300; ed., 346
Al-Daoud, M. A., 334
Alekseyev, A. I., 211
Aleppo, Syria, 51
Aleutian Islands, 354
Alexander, C. L., 37
Alexander, G. L., 57
Alexander, J. B., 375
Alexander, J. W., 140
Alexander, L. M., 116, 124, 125, 171
Alexander, Pierre, 282
Alexander, R. J., 10
Alexander Island, Antarctica, 203
Alexandersson, Gunnar, 253
Alexandra, New Zealand, 338
Alexandre, J., 122, 123
Alexandre, S., 123
Aley, Thomas, 319
Alföld, Hungary, 367
Algeria, 82, 194, 226, 234, 281, 331
Aliev, M. M., 285
Allen, R. J., 256
Allen, R. S., 254
Allgäu Alps, Austria, 152
Alliance for Progress, 71, 142
Allier, France, 148
Allingham, J. W., 8
Allison, W. W., 53
Allman, John, 217
Allon, Yigal, 158
Alma Area, Mich., 8
Al-Madfai, K. A. J., 51
Almadi, I. S., 213
Almagià, Roberto, 254
Almagià, Roberto, 100, 255
Almanzora River, Spain, 193
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 144, 321
Alonso-Lasheras y Pérez-Hickman, Eusebio, 193
Alonso Solana Map, Fla., 67
Alpat'ev, A. M., 78
Alpert, Leo, 144
Alpine Club of Canada Baffin Island Camp, 244
Alps, 227; France, 44, 272; Italy, 153, 369; Switzerland, 44, 273
Alsace, France, 44
Altiplano, Bolivia- Peru, 42
Altona, R. E., 50
Alvarez, R. J., 220
Alvarez y Lezama, F. J., 143
Alvarez, Sierra de, Mexico, 108
Amacuro Delta, Venezuela, 265
Amadi-Ounaré, Senegal, 282
Amagasaki, Japan, 239
Amazon River and Valley, 72, 110, 144, 145, 183, 222, 321
Amazonas Territory, Venezuela, 110, 265
Ambach, Walter, 30
Ambe, Y., 286
Ambler, J. R., 262
Amboni Caves, Tanganyika, 157
Amboy Crater, Calif., 107
Ambroggi, Robert, 21
Améen, Lennart, 228
America, 62, 101, 299, 354
America, Central, 11, 71, 108, 143, 182, 219, 263, 264, 319, 360
America, Latin, 10, 41, 71, 107, 108, 142, 181, 218, 219, 263, 318, 359, *379, *380
America, North, 5, 74, 101, 137, 173, 211, 212, 256, 267, 297, 306, *342
America, South, 11, 37, 59, 72, 109, 144, 182, 220, 265, 361

American Assembly, Columbia University, 51
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 160
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 131, 132, 136
American Geographical Society, *342
American Geographical Society, 93
American Geophysical Union, 140
American Map Co., *341
American Meteorological Society, 212
American Museum of Natural History, 155
American Pakistan Karakoram Expedition, 239
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 62
American University. Foreign Areas Studies, 200, 371, 374
Amerijckx, A., 225
Ames, F. C., 183
Amiran, D. H. K., 25, 85, 159
Amish (People), 139
Amman, Jordan, 51
Ammann, Hektor, 188
Amsterdam, Netherlands, *380
Amundsen, Roald, 130
Ampezzo Area, Italy, 153
Amu-Darya River, U.S.S.R., 190
Anatolia - see Turkey
Anchorage, Alaska, 306
Andalusia, Spain, 233
Andersen, B. G., 189
Anderson, G. S., 173
Anderson, G. W., tr., 25
Anderson, J. A. R., 376
Anderson, Marc, 167
Anderson, P. W., 104, 216
Anderson, Warren, 177
Anderzhon, M. L., 99
Andes Mts., 72, 182; Argentina, 110, 184, 322; Chile, 222, 267, 362; Peru, 144, 221; Venezuela, 109, 220
Andhra Pradesh, India, 126, 289
Anding, T. L., 216
Andorra, 20
Andover, New Brunswick, 213
Andrade, G. O. de, 145
Andrade, M. C. de, 73, 146
Andrade e Silva, J. B. de, 255
André, Robert, 14, 225, 376
Andreae, Horst, 133
Andrew Lake, Alta., 38
Andrews, J. T., 30, 38, 102
Andrle, Alois, 327
Angara River, U.S.S.R., 17
Angeles, L. D., 53
Angkor, Vietnam, 241
Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 195, 196
Angola. Junta de Desenvolvimento Industrial, 372
Angola. Missão de Pedologia, 196
Angola, 50, 83, 196, 283, 372
Angoulême, France, 272
Ankara, Turkey, 124, 158, 373
Annaert, Jean, 14
Annaheim, Hans, 272-274
Anstey, R. L., 360
Antal, Zoltán, 367
Antar, Bernard, 86
Antarctica, 30, 35, 55, 90, 129, 130, 158, 164, 167, 202, 203, 245, 293, 294, 340, 341, 378, 381. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antelope River Valley, Nev., 41
Antilles - see West Indies
Antwerp, Belgium, *380
Anuchin, V. A., 100, 167
Apache Indians - see Jicarilla Apache
Apennine Mts., Italy, 19, 232
Apeosika, Ghana, 22
Appalachia, 217, 311
Appalachian Mountain Club, 139
Appel, Wolfgang, 239
Appleton, J. H., 201
Apsheron Area, U.S.S.R., 229
Apuane Alps, Italy, 369
Arab States - see United Arab Republic
Arabia, 25, 51, 85, 125, 159, 198, 238, 285, 334, 335, *343
Arabian Sea, 294
Arabs, 158, 281, 334
Arana, L. R., 67
Araras, Brazil, 222
Archbold Expedition to New Guinea, 6th, 377
Arctic, 29, 30, 54, 128, 129, 164, 201, 202, 244, 245, 293, 300, 339-340, 377, 378, *381; Canadian, 29, 54, 128, 129, 164, 244, 257, 339, 340, 377. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Arctic

Arctic Basin Symposium, 54
Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 63, 173
Arctic Institute of North America, 54, 99, 173, 202, 339
Arctic Ocean, 29, 201, 202, 339
Ardèche, France, 272
Are, Lekan, 83
Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Geología y Minería, 321
Argentina, 12, 74, 110, 146, 184, 223, 267, 321, 322
Argentine Islands, Antarctica, 203
Ariège Valley, France, 14
Aripo Savannas, Trinidad, 109
Ariza, A. E., 72
Arizona. Employment Security Commission, 262
Arizona. Univ. Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, 211
Arizona, 9, 41, 70, 107, 141, 142, 180, 262, 316, 317, 358
Arjeplog, Sweden, 45
Arkansas, 68, 217, 358
Arkansas River and Valley, 69, 178
Arkley, R. J., 359
Arlberg, Austria, 231
Arlis II Ice Island, 128
Armas Chitty, J. A. de, 265
Armbrust, D. V., 177
Armillas, Pedro, 101
Arms, F. S., 261
Armstrong, M. J., 353
Armstrong, Terence, 45, 174, 207, 208
Arnberger, Erik, 168
Arndt, H. W., 201
Arnell, J. C., 238
Arno, J. R., 310
Arnold, K. C., 244
Arnould, J. P., 268, 281
Arnsdorf, V. E., 62
Aroostook County, Me., 310
Arpea, Mario, 192
Arpi, Gunnar, 16
Arrhenius, Olof, 103
Arrington, J. E., 255
Arvidsjaur, Sweden, 45
Asama, Mt., Japan, 286
Åse, L.-E., 275
Ashanti-Brong Ahafo, Ghana, 332
Ashbaugh, J. G., 316
Ashbrook, F. G., 173
Ashby, Ont., 258
Ashcroft, G. L., 218, 317
Ashwell, I. Y., 45
Asia, 24, 51, 124, 158, 197, 237, 256, *343, *381
Asia, Central, 17, 26, 46, 78, 115, 116, 277
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 28, 52, 88, 126-127, 161, 162, 200, 240, 241, 290, 337, *343, 374, 375
Asia, Southwestern, 24, 25, 51, 84, 85, 124, 125, 158, 159, 197, 198, 237, 238, 284, 334, 335, 373. See also Middle East
Asia, Soviet Central, 229, 365
Asrarullah (Personal name), 374
Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 303
Association de Géographes Français, 36
Association Géologique Carpato-Balkanique, 111
Association of African Geological Survey, *380
Association of American Geographers, 175; East Lakes Division, 353; Southeastern Division, 308
Associazione Geofisica Italiana, 19
Aswan, Egypt, 194
Asztalos, István, 47, 328
Atakor, Algeria, 121
Athabaska Glacier, Alta., 355
Athearn, W. D., 319
Athos Mt., Greece, 19
Atlantic City, N. J., 176, 309
Atlantic Coast, Canada, 307; U.S., 311
Atlantic Ocean, 56, 90, 130, 165, 171, 245, 294, 341
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 21, 82, 193, 234
Atlasov, I. P., 339
Aubagne, France, 272
Aubert, G., 207
Aubert de la Rue, Philippe, 64
Auer, Väinö, 74
Augelli, J. P., 319
Austin, G. S., 68
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 25, 127, 338

Australia. Dept. of External Affairs, 337
Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 338
Australia, 28, 29, 38, 53, 88, 89, 127, 162, 163, 201, 242, 290, 291, 338, 376
Australia, Central, 28
Australia, Northern, 163, 242
Australia, South, 29, 291
Australia, Western. Univ. Geographical Laboratory, 127
Australia, Western, 29, 53, 127, 163, 242, 338
Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 202
Austria, 18, 47, 117, 152, 184, 191, 231, 279, 327, 367
Austrian-German Greenland Expedition, 1962, 164
Austrian Karakoram Expedition, 1960, 239
Autometric Corporation, 131, 132
Automobile Manufacturers Ass'n., 36
Aver'ianov, V. G., 30
Averill Quadrangle, Vt., 310
Awad, Hassan, 194
Awash Valley, Ethiopia, 283
Axel Heiberg Glacier, Antarctica, 130
Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 128
Axelrad, M. A., 268
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 17, 116, 151, 229
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 12
Azores, 20, 154
Azov, Sea of, 78
Azrou Region, Morocco, 82

Babame River, Japan, 287
Babcock, Clarence, 177
Babuna Basin, Yugoslavia, 153
Babuskin, L. N., *381
Babylon, N. Y., 309
Băcănaru, I., 329
Băcăuanu, V., 80
Backman, C. P., 341
Bacon, S. R., 40
Badakshan, Afghanistan, 198
Baden, Germany, 189
Baekeland, G. B., 266
Baer, Gabriel, 197
Baer, Werner, 145
Baffin Island, 30, 244, 255, 339
Bagdasaryan, A. B., 326
Baghdad, Iraq, 51
Bagley, J. M., 218
Bahamas, 71, 264, 319, 360
Bahatu (Tribe), Ruanda, 196
Bahrein Islands, 334
Baía (State), Brazil, 110, 266
Bailadila Range, India, 337
Bailey, H. P., 302
Bainbridge, V., 253
Bains, J. S., 336, 337
Baird, D. M., 257
Baird, P. D., 201, 244
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 222
Baker, J. A., 310
Baker, R. C., 314
Baker, S. J. K., 157
Bakken, Asbjørn, 275
Baku Bay, U.S.S.R., 151
Balatka, Břetislav, 278, 366
Balaton Lake, Hungary, 279
Baldock, E. D., 298
Baldwin, H. L., 2
Balearic Islands, 20, 120, 154, 193
Bali, 127
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Ball, S. S., 146
Ballabon, M. B., 355
Ballinger, R. B., 333
Balneaves, Elizabeth, 125, 161
Baltic Sea, 78, 99, 365
Baltimore, Md., 39, 176, 311
Baluchistan, 336
Bamako, Mali, 122
Bamberger Hindu Kush Expedition, 1962, 159
Bañalbufar, Majorca, 120
Banat, Yugoslavia, 119
Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimento Econômico, Brazil, 145, 361
Banda (Tribe), 122
Banerji, S., 126
Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association, 263
Banks, A. L., 268
Banks, F. R., 224
Banks, Mike, 335
Banks Island, Arctic, 164, 293
Bankura District, India, 88
Bannister, J. L., 245
Bantelmann, Albert, 187
Bantu (Tribe), Africa, 49

Bantustan, 197
Bányai, Janos, 280
Baptista de Lima, M. C., 154
Baquero, Jenaro, 264
Bär, O., 331
Barach, A. B., 214, 268
Barangwanath, Orlando, 196
Barani villages, India, 52
Baranovsky, Niculina, 329
Barbados, B. W. I., 265
Barbaza-Azema, Y., 193
Barber, W., 282
Barbier, B., 272
Barbier, Jean, 345
Barbour, K. M., 234
Barbour, P. L., 210
Barclay, H. B., 122
Bareiro Saguier, Ruben, 74
Barents Sea, 244, 245
Barje, Yugoslavia, 118
Barnes, E. J., 41, 141, 358
Barnes, F. A., 74, 147, 224
Barnes, Harold, ed., 207
Barnstable County, Mass., 310
Baroja, J. C., 233
Barotseland, S. Rhodesia, 23
Barrau, J.-G., 292
Barrera, Alfredo, 375
Barrera V., Humberto, 222
Barrere, Pierre, 76
Barrère, V. J. M., 165
Barret, Paulette, 148
Barrett, L. L., tr., 73
Barrier Islands, Arctic, 202, 244
Barros, L. A., 337
Barros, W. D. de, 320
Barrow, Sir John, 353
Barsch, Dietrich, 133, 273
Barth, H. A., 359
Bartholomew, John, *341, *343
Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 190
Bartlett, R. A., ed., 180
Bartolome, Rafael, 162
Barton, D. R., 308
Barton, T. F., 52, 375
Bartow County, Ga., 7
Basel. University, 272, 274
Basilicata, Italy, 153
Basin Quadrangle, Mont., 9
Basque Area, Pyrenees, 273
Bass, G. F., 250
Bassett, A. M., 318
Bassett, Cyril, ed., 354
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 143
Bastar, India, 337
Bastian, G., 124
Bastide, Henri, 226
Basutoland, 197, 237
Bata de Moussey-Bataville, France, 226
Bataille, R. D., 307
Batanouny, K. H., 194
Bates, Marston, 3, 220
Bates, R. E., 173, 202
Båth, Markus, 207
Bath County, Ky., 8
Bathurst Island, Australia, 163
Battan, L. J., 45
Battelle Memorial Institute, 217
Battistini, R., 124
Batutsi (Tribe), Rwanda, 196
Batwa (Tribe), Congo, 23
Bauchi Province, Nigeria, 282
Bauer, Ludwig, 325
Baulig, Henri, 171
Baumgartner, Juan, 110
Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt, 149
Bavaria, 149
Baxevanis, John, 48
Bayer, Herbert, *379
Bayou Le Batre, Ala., 315
Bazois, France, 324
Beaglehole, J. C., 211
Beale, C. L., 214
Bear, L. M., 158
Beardsley, Charles, 243
Beatty, M. T., 140
Beaty, C. B., 70
Beaudet, G., 234
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 6, 76, 209, 321
Beaver, S. H., 20
Beaver County, Pa., 104
Beaver Creek, Ky., 178
Beavers Bend State Park, Okla., 357
Beavington, F., 185
Béchet, Paul, 149
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 237
Beck, Hanno, 345, 353
Beck, W., 227
Becker, D. W., 216
Beckford, G. L. F., 378
Beckinsale, R. P., 185, 206
Beckman, Joan, 90
Becraft, G. E., 69
Bečvář, Antonín, 327
Bedfordshire, England, 185

Bedinger, M. S., 178
Bedini, S. A., 298
Bedrna, Zoltán, 18, 278
Bedouins, Israel, 85
Beebe, Lucius, 308
Beerenberg Volcano, Jan Mayen, 293
Beesley, T. E., 313
Befu, Harumi, 285
Beguin, Hubert, 155, 210, 235, 236
Behrendt, J. C., 55, 202, 245
Beirut, Lebanon, 51
Beju, D., 368
Belfast, Ireland, 184
Belfort, France, 272
Belgium. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et du Commerce Extérieur. Conférence Interafricaine Forestière, 156
Belgium, 13, 14, 75, 112, 122, 148, 186, 225, 226, 270, 271, 363, *380
Beliz, J. M., 83, 332
Bell, A. H., 314
Bell, E. L., 313
Bell, V. M., 237
Belle Isle, Strait of, 308
Belliard, J.-C., 113
Bellis, E., 236
Bello-Barradas, Alejandro, 108
Bells Canyon, Utah, 317
Belly, P. Y., 59
Belmont Quadrangle, Wis., 313
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 222
Belousov, V., 265, 284, 299
Beltramino, J. C. M., 90
Belvedere Glacier, Italy, 119
Ben-Arieh, Y., 85
Bencze, Imre, 327
Bendefy, László, 280
Bender, T. A., Jr., 19, 22, 29
Bengal, India, 88, 126, 199
Bengási Area, Cyrenaica, 194
Bengtson, N. A., 252
Benioff, Hugo, 132
Benjamin, F. O., 39
Bennett, C. F., Jr., 41
Bennett, D. C., 241
Bennett, G. D., 66
Bennett, George, 333
Bennett, I. V., 208, 301
Benoit, F.-W., 307
Benoit, Josiane, 186
Benson, M. A., 262
Beraerker Mt., Greenland, 340
Berbers, Morocco, 82
Bereg-Szatmàr Plain, Hungary, 279
Bergdahl, Arvid, 77
Berger, Morroe, ed., 51
Berges, France, 186
Berggren, Erik, 45
Berghaus, Heinrich, *305
Bergling, Ragnar, 228
Bergmann, J. F., 144
Bergstrasse, Germany, 364
Bering land bridge, Alaska, 212
Bering Sea, 101, 212
Bering Strait, 174
Berkstresser, C. F., 313
Bermuda, 294
Bernal, Ignacio, 42
Bernal, Mexico, 143
Bernardes, L. M. C., 146
Bernardes, Nilo, 42
Berninghausen, W. H., 76
Bernleithner, Ernst, 172
Bernus, Edmond, 195
Berry, B. J. L., 103, 105, 138
Berthelsen, J. F., 298
Bertović, Stjepan, 280
Bertrand, A., 14
Béruges, France, 113
Besançon, France, 148
Besbre Basin, France, 76
Bessey, R. F., 179
Besson, Anne, 193
Bethemont, Jacques, 75
Betjeman, John, 269
Bettelheim, Charles, 27
Bhakra Dam, India, 52
Bharadwaj, O. P., 126
Bhars (People), India, 87
Bhat, L. S., 160
Bhatia, S. S., 160
Bhattacharya, N. D., 199
Bhilai, India, 199
Bholahat, Pakistan, 289
Bhutan, 52
Bianchi, Angelo, 368
Bickel, R. S., 63
Bickley Brook Area, W. Australia, 127
Bickmore, D. P., 205, *343, 345
Bielfeldt, Claus, 187
Bien, G. S., 300
Bienfait, Jean, 86
Biewald, Dieter, 378
Big Creek Region, Ont., 64

Big Sioux River, 312
Bihar, India, 88, 289, 336
Bilbao, Spain, 192
Bilello, M. A., 173, 202
Bilgin, Turgut, 284
Bill, J. A., 25
Bingham, Christopher, 66
Bingham, R. H., 8, 315
Bintarto, R., 200
Biraben, J.-N., 322
Birbhum District, India, 88
Birch, B. P., 237
Birch, J. W., 112
Bird, E. C. F., 29
Bird, J. B., 298
Birdwood, S. Australia, 291
Birkenhauer, Josef, 76
Birmingham, Stephen, 7
Birmingham Iron District, Ala., 261
Birot, Pierre, 94, 237; ed., 347
Biscayne Aquifer, Fla., 177
Bisch, Jørgen, 335
Biscoe, John, 37
Bishop, Barry, 52
Bismarck Archipelago, 89
Bitan-Buttenwieser, A., 84
Bitolj, Yugoslavia, 153
Bjorklund, E. M., 216
Bjørkvik, Halvard, 150
Blache, Jules, 33, 44, 363
Blachut, T. J., 300
Black Earth Creek Basin, Wis., 68
Black Forest, Germany, 189
Black Rock Desert, Nev., 41
Black Sea, 78, 198, 284
Blacker, J. G. C., 120
Blaeu Globes, 93
Blair, J. P., 24
Blanc, André, 280
Blažek, Miroslav, 366
Blazhko, N. I., 46, 116
Bleahu, Marcian, 328
Blenkinsop, Arthur, 269
Blevins, R. L., 8
Bliss, George, 241
Bliss, L. C., 260
Block Island, R. I., 356
Bloom, A. L., 6
Bluewater Springs Area, Mont., 316
Bluhm, Georg, 76, 79
Blume, G. T., 139
Blume, Helmut, 148
Blundell, D. J., 203
Blustain, Jonah, 190
Blüthgen, Joachim, 208
Boa Esperança, Brazil, 73
Boadas, A., 109
Boateng, E. A., 297
Bobeda, C. M., 267
Bobek, Hans, 172
Böcher, T. W., 293
Bodega Bay, Calif., 263
Bodrogköz Region, Hungary, 279
Boehm, G. A. W., 59
Boer, D. de, 159
Boesch, Hans, 85
Bögel, Robert, 133
Bogorov, G. V., 90
Bogue, A. G., 68
Bogue, D. J., 214
Bohannan, Paul, 155, 331
Bohemia, 79, 278, 366
Böhm, Hans, 364
Bohnert, J. E., 303, 314
Bohus, Julius, 164
Boichenko, I. G., 212
Bojarski, E. A., 156
Boknfjord, Norway, 364
Bol Guini Polder, Chad Republic, 332
Boland, C. M., 115, 129
Bole, N. C., 88
Bolinders, Anders, 239
Bolivia, 12, 42, 73, 183, 266, 320
Bolognola, Italy, 19
Bombay, India, 337
Bombay Geographical Association, 160
Bomer, B., 154
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 188
Bonasera, Francesco, 19, 120, 369
Bone, R. M., 16
Bonelli Rubio, Juan, 182
Bonetti, Eliseo, 209
Bongo (Tribe), Sudan, 122
Bonner County, Idaho, 316
Bonneval, H., 82
Bonney Lake, Antarctica, 294
Bonpland, A. J. A. G., 37
Boosman, J. W., 128
Boračko Jezero Lake, Yugoslavia, 152
Borchert, Günter, 83
Borchert, J. R., 7, 68, 216
Borde, Jean, 267

Bordeaux, France, 76
Bordovskiy, O. K., 285
Borgatti, M.-C., 363
Borgo a Mossano, Italy, 48
Borio Block, India, 289
Borjesson, E. K. G., 267
Borkou, N. Chad, 121
Born, Martin, 156
Borneo, 375
Borneo, British, 28, 88
Borneo, North - see Sabah
Bornu Province, Nigeria, 282
Borovinskiĭ, B. A., 46
Borowiec, Saturnin, 207
Borrie, W. D., 60, 201
Boscan, L. A., 109
Bose, A. B., 27
Bose, N. K., 288, 289
Bose, S. C., 86
Bösiger, Kurt, 273
Bošnjak, Radovan, 118
Bosrock, Austria, 231
Bostelmann, C. S., tr., 103
Boston, England, 225
Boston, Mass., 39, 215, 310, 311
Botanical Society of the British Isles, *342
Bothnia, Finland, 190
Bothnia, Gulf of, 365
Bouchard (Personal name), 284
Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 273
Bouchette, Joseph, 211, 353
Bougainville, L. A. de, 101
Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 89
Bouma, A. H., ed., 346
Boumphrey, R. S., 202
Bourlière, François, ed., 49
Bourne, A. G., 228
Boutakoff, N. A., 163
Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, 120
Bouyer, S., 195
Bové Mt., Patagonia, 12
Böventer, Edwin von, 209
Bowden, M. J., comp., 135
Bowen, E. G., 323
Bowlsby, C. C., 315
Bowman, M. J., 9
Bowser, W. E., 174
Boyce, R. R., 65, 217, 305; ed., 260
Boye, Yngve, 98, 228
Boyle, A. R., 345
Boylston, S. L., 260
Brabant, Belgium, 14; Netherlands, 75
Bracey, H. E., 259, 269
Brackettville, Tex., 106
Bradford County, Fla., 312
Bradley, Edward, 310
Bradley, J. H., 36
Bradley County, Ark., 217
Braham, Trevor, 27
Brăila-Sulina Area, Rumania, 329
Braine l'Alleud, Belgium, 14
Brandenberger, A. J., 164
Brandenburg, Frank, 219
Brandfon, R. L., 139
Braniša, Leonardo, 266
Brasília, Brazil, 42, 110
Brass, L. J., 377
Bratt, Einar, 206
Braun-Blanquet System, 73
Bravo, N. S., 333
Brazil, 12, 42, 43, 73, 109, 110, 145, 146, 183, 184, 222, 266, 267, 320, 321, 361
Brecher, H. H., 378
Brecher, Michael, 84
Bredehoeft, J. D., 9
Brehmer, M. L., 176
Breitenmoser, Albin, 323
Bremen, W. J. van den, 270
Brenneke, Gretchen, 8
Bressolette, R., 148
Bretschneider, C. L., 308
Breuil-Cervinia, Italy, 153
Brewer, T. K., 71
Brezovica, Yugoslavia, 119
Brice, J. C., 313
Brietkrietz, Alex, 217
Briggs, L. C., 370
Brink, V. C., 257
Brinke, Josef, 299
British Antarctic Survey, 171
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 112, 224
British Cartographic Society, 211
British Columbia. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 102
British Columbia. Water Resources Service, 307
British Columbia, 1, 5, 38, 64, 102, 137, 174, 257, 307, 354
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras - see Honduras, British
British in India, 288; Persian Gulf Area, 238

British Isles, 12, 13, 61, 74, 75, 111, 112, 147, 184, 205, 223, 224, 268, 269, 322, *342, *343, 362, 363, *380
British Museum, 299
British North American Expedition, 1857-1860, 174
British-Soviet Pamirs Expedition, 1962, 17
Brittany, 14, 113, 186, 271, 363
Brive, France, 149
Brobst, D. A., 68
Brock, S. E., 144
Brocki, Zygmunt, 47
Broekman, J. H., 5
Brommer, Stéphanie de, 298
Brong-Ahafo Region, Ghana, 22
Brookfield, H. C., 128, 302
Brooks, C. A., 314
Brooks, J. H., 376
Brooks Range, Alaska, 137
Brooksbank, Walter, 291
Broom, H. C., 178
Broome, W. Australia, 29
Brouillette, Benoît, 213, 354
Brouwer, A., ed., 346
Brouwer, L. E. J., Jr., 270
Broward County, Fla., 177
Brown, E. H., 117, 125
Brown, Jerry, 137
Brown, L. R., 98
Brown, Paula, 128
Brown, R. J. E., 169
Brown, S. G., 179
Brown, Slater, 3
Brown, W. N., 288
Brown, W. R., 25
Browning, H. L., 357
Bŕuarjökull, Iceland, 275
Bruce, J. P., 38
Bruges, Belgium, 363
Bruin, Jack, 105
Bruneau, M., 226
Brunei, 28, 241, *343, 376
Brunet, Roger, 58
Brüning, Herbert, 274, 363
Brunn, S. D., 137, 210
Brunnschweiler, D., 256
Brusa, Alfio, 369
Brusque, Brazil, 146
Brussels, Belgium, 13, 14, 363, *380
Brutzkus, Eliezer, 373
Bruyère, R., 334
Bryan, J., 113
Brzenk, E. T., 362
Buache, Philippe, 211
Bubnoff, S. von, 132
Buchan, Alastair, 214
Buchmann, Willi, 273
Buckholts, P. O., 355
Bučko, Štefan, 366
Büdel, J., 188
Budinis, Manlio, 274
Budtolaev, N. M., 77
Budyko, M. I., 170, 172, *379
Buga, Dragos, 329
Bugaev, V. A., 129
Bugey, France, 272
Bugge, W. A., 318
Bukowiec, Poland, 190
Bulgaria. Academy of Science. Institute of History, *343
Bulgaria, 48, 280, 330, *343
Bull, Colin, 55
Bull, G. B. G., 269
Bullard, E. C., 94
Bullen, A. K., 67
Bullen, R. P., 265
Bultot, F., 295
Buna-Kokoda Area, New Guinea, 376
Bunting, B. T., 168, 172
Burdwan District, India, 88
Bureau, René, 195
Burg, P., 82
Burgenland, Austria, 117, 327
Burghardt, A. F., 327
Burgundy, France, 272
Burgwald, Germany, 188
Burke, R. O'H., 201
Burkov, V. A., 56
Burks, D. D., 220
Burley, T. M., 53, 71
Burlington, Vt., 103
Burma, 51, 52, 124, 126, 161, 162, 241, 374
Burman, S. G., 161
Burnet, Louis, 186
Burney Mt., Patagonia, 12
Burr, M. P., 74, 111, 320
Burrudge, G. J., 292
Bursian, Kalsu, 17
Burton, Ian, 33, 214
Burton, Sir R. F., 100
Burundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Busby, M. W., 64
Bushman, F. X., 218
Busk, Douglas, 220

Bussières, Paul, 138
Butler, Guy, 281
Butler County, Ala., 315
Butler County, Pa., 66
Butzer, K. W., 96, 154, 371
Buurri al Lamaab, Sudan, 122
Bux, Victor, 80
Bylot Island, N.W.T., 202
Byrd Station, Antarctica, 378
Byrne, J. V., 315
Byzantium - see Istanbul

Cabanás Córdoba, R., 193
Cabanne, Claude, 186
Cabot Strait, Canada, 308
Cabouret, Michel, 364
Čačak, Yugoslavia, 119
Cache County, Utah, 316
Cache de Poudre River Basin, Colo., 142
Caesar, A. A. L., 362
Cagle, J. W., 261
Cailleux, A., 2
Cain, H. R., 322
Caine, T. N., 112
Caird, J. B., 322
Caire, Guy, 48
Cairo, Egypt, 49
Cairo-Suez Road, Egypt, 194
Calamine Quadrangle, Wis., 313
Calcutta, India, 88, 240, 289
Calderon Quijano, J. A., 299
Calderone Glacier, Italy, 120
Caldwell, J. C., 28, 290
Calhoun County, Ark., 217
California. Dept of Water Resources, 41
California. Univ. Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 107
California. Univ. Water Resources Center, 10
California, 9, 10, 39, 41, 69-71, 107, 142, 181, 218, 263, 317, 318, 359
California, Baja, 10
California Water Project, 107
Calkin, P. E., 245
Callahan, J. T., 176
Callatäy, Vincent de, *379
Callejon de Huaylas, Peru, 221
Caloianu, N., 329
Calvert, W. L., 314
Cambodia, 88, 162, 200, 241, 290, 337
Cameron, Ralph, 258
Cameron, Roderick, 243
Cameroon, 22, 82, 156, 235
Camocim de São Felix, Brazil, 146
Campbell, C. P., 39
Campbell, J. D., 213
Campbell, R. H., 323
Campbell, R. R., 357
Campbell, R. W., 276
Campbell Island, N. Z., 376
Campeche, Mexico, 182
Campine, Belgium, 14
Campos Giral, Luis, 109
Camu, Pierre, 257
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 213, 339
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, 298
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. Water Resources Branch, 95, 102
Canada. Geological Survey, 95, 102
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 308
Canada. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, 213
Canada, 5, 6, 38, 63, 102, 137, 174, 212, 213, 255, 257, 258, 306-308, 354; Eastern, 64, 102, 138, 174, 175, 213, 258, 307, 308; Western, 63, 64, 102, 137, 174, 213, 307
Canadian-American Committee, 257
Canadian Institute of Surveying, 168, 171, 174
Canal Zone, Panama, 360
Canary Islands, 20, 193
Canary-Sahara Fishing Banks, 49
Canberra, Australia, 89
Canby, Courtlandt, 4
Cann, D. B., 64
Canso, Strait of, 308
Canterbury, New Zealand, 89, 243
Cantzlaar, G. L., 133
Cap de Fer, Algeria, 331
Cape Breton Island, 64, 258, 308
Cape Canaveral, Fla., 7
Cape Cod, Mass., 310
Cape Denbigh, Alaska, 212
Cape Verde Islands, 22
Cape York, Queensland, 242

Capel Saez, Horacio, 62
Capelinhos Volcano, Azores, 154
Capello, C. F., 232
Capitol Reef Area, Utah, 9
Capot-Rey, Robert, 121
Cappa, Giulio, 232
Capps, Edward, 153
Caquetá, Colombia, 72
Caquineau, X., 113
Caraci, Giuseppe, 223
Caralp, Raymonde, 113, 154
Caras, R. A., 349
Carbon County, Mont., 316
Cárdenas, A. L., 109, 110
Cardoso, J. C., 83, 332
Carey, J. B., 39
Caribbean Area, 143, 360. See also America, Central; West Indies
Caribbean Sea, 265
Caribou Eskimos, Canada, 257
Carla (Hurricane), 261
Carletti, Francesco, 297
Carlisle, V. W., 249
Carlson, C. G., 104
Carlton County, Minn., 313
Carmarthenshire, Wales, 13
Carmichael, L. D., 206
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 86, 87, 240
Carol, Hans, 131, 167
Caroline County, Md., 260
Carozzi, A. V., tr., 348
Carpathian Mts., Czechoslovakia, 47, 80, 278; Rumania, 328, 329
Carraway, D. M., 11, 25
Carreker, J. R., 104
Carrière, Françoise, 186
Carrington, D. L., 53
Carroll, Vern, 220, 376
Carron, Loch, Scotland, 74
Cars, Mauricio, 73
Carse, Robert, 39
Carson County, Tex., 217
Carson Desert, Nev., 218
Carswell, L. D., 66
Carter, E. F., 304
Carter, G. F., 134, 262, 263
Carter, G. M., ed., 82
Carter, J. D., 282
Carter, H. A., 1
Cartwright, D. E., 250
Carvalho, Anna, 332
Carvalho, G. S. de, 50
Casablanca, Morocco, 21, 82
Casanova Párraga, D. A., 193
Cascade Mts., Wash., 179
Casement Glacier, Alaska, 212
Caso, Alfonso, 319
Caspian Area, U.S.S.R., 277
Caspian Sea, 78, 285, 326
Cassiar District, Br. Col., 64
Cassin, Riccardo, 5
Castela, Paul, 363
Castellanos, Alfredo, 37, 146, 267
Castelli, J. R., 60
Castello Branco, A. de, 154
Castro, Chile, 362
Catalonia, Spain, 120, 193
Catata, Jean, 88
Cathcart, J. B., 7, 356
Cathey, T. A., 357
Catoosa County, Ga., 139
Catton, W. R., 214
Cauca Valley, Colombia, 72
Caucasus, U.S.S.R., 17, 115
Caullaraju Mt. System, Peru, 221
Causey, L. V., 178
Cavalcanti, Temístocles, 73
Cawthorn, J. W., 311
Cazes, Georges, 187
Ceará, Brazil, 73, 145, 222
Cedar Rapids Area, Neb., 357
Cederstrom, D. J., 306
Cegła, Jerzy, 34
Celeghin, Henri, 271
Célérier, Jean, 63
Central African Federation, 122
Central Business District, 314
Centre d'Étude de Sud-est Asiatique, 337
Cerruti, James, 360
Cessac, Léon de, 142
Cévennes, France, 324
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 337
Ceylon, 52, 126, 161, 200, 337, 374, *381
Chabot, Georges, 209, 271
Chacabuco District, Chile, 267
Chacel, J. M., 320
Chaco Indians, Paraguay, 267
Chad Lake, 371
Chad Republic, 236, 332
Chahar, Alexius, 51
Chalbaud, Carlos, 100
Chambers, Betty, 353
Chamisso, Adelbert de, 100
Chamizal, Mexico, 65, 71

Champagne Berrichonne, France, 113
Champlain Lake, N. Y.-Vt., 215
Chance, N. A., 173, 174
Chandler River Region, Alaska, 63
Chandrasekhar, S., 199
Chandrasekhara, C. S., 160
Chang, J.-H., 128
Channel Islands, 185
Channel Tunnel Study Group, 44
Chapin, F. S., 303, 312
Chapman, E. C., 29
Chapman, R. M., 212
Charbonneau, René, 84
Chard, C. S., 285
Charles, A. W., 339
Charleston, S. C., 103
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 308
Charlton, F. G., 375
Charrier, J.-B., 187
Charron, J. E., 307
Chase Manhattan Bank, 146
Chateau, Robert, 98, 135, 210
Chatterjee, A. B., 289
Chatterjee, S. P., 160, 240
Chaudhury, P. C. R., 289
Chaunu, Pierre, 218
Chautauqua County, N. Y., 309
Chavarria-Aguilar, O. L., ed., 374
Chaves, L. F., 183, 320
Checucci, Ottaviano, 121
Cheetham, R. J., 89
Chehadé, Nachat, 51
Chelini, J. M., 107
Chen, C.-S., 86
Chepil, W. S., 177
Cheplo, N. J., 127, 375
Chespeake Bay, 260, 311
Cheshire, England, 112, 185
Chesneau, Monique, 272
Chester County, Pa., 309
Chevalier, François, 181
Chevalier, Michel, 148, 149, 272
Chew, Frank, 140
Chhabra, B. M., 126
Chiapas, Mexico, 10, 264
Chicago, Ill., 40, 105, 217, 357
Chicora Quadrangle, Fla., 7
Chilcote, R. H., 145
Chilczuk, Michał, 278
Chile. Federación de Andinismo, 211
Chile, 12, 74, 146, 222, 267, 321, 362
Chiloé, Chile, 362
Chimbu (Tribe), New Guinea, 128
China, 16, 26, 27, 86, 158-160, 199, 239, 240, 241, 288, 335, 374
Chinampas Area, Mexico, 219
Chinchipe River Valley, Peru, 320
Chinese in Central Asia, 26; Peru, 361; Japan, 86
Chinese travelers, 352
Chisholm, Michael, 147
Chittagong Hills, Pakistan, 161
Chittenden, H. M., 180
Chogo-Lungma Glacier, Karakorams, 336
Choiseul Island, British Solomon Islands, 377
Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 230
Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
Chorley, R. J., 131, 168, 206
Choudhuri, G. N., 199
Choudhury, P. C. R., 336
Christchurch, N. Z., 89
Christiansen, P. W., ed., 359
Christiansen, Sofus, 89, 292
Christie, R. L., 244
Christofoletti, Antonio, 222
Chuhan, Brijraj, 289
Chukchi (People), Siberia, 365
Chumichev, D. A., 159
Church, R. J. H., 281, 282, 284
Churchill County, Nev., 262
Ciaccio, Candida, 19
Cicco, Antonio di, 119
Cimarron Range, N. Mex., 262
Cistercian Order, 171
Ciudad Rodrigo, Spain, 154
Clarendon Press, *343
Clark, C. T., 106, 261, 314
Clark, Colin, 335
Clark, J. D., 172
Clark, W. A. V., 65, 305
Clark, W. E., 312
Clark County, Nev., 141, 317
Clark County, Wash., 261
Clarke, D., 184
Clausen, I. B., 77
Clawson, Marion, 65, 355; ed., 97
Clay, Gervas, 172
Clay County, Fla., 312
Clayton, Eric, 333

Clayton, K. M., ed., 363
Clayton, Lee, 94
Clayton, R., 323
Clayton, W. D., 122
Clegg, Charles, 308
Cleveland, Ohio, 39
Clibbon, P. B., 138, 213, 355
Clifton Quadrangle, Wyo.-S. Dak., 7
Clinch, N. B., 239
Cline, D. R., 68
Cline, H. F., 264
Clinton Mining District, Mont., 358
Clipperton Island, 128
Cloncurry Mineral Field, Queensland, 376
Cloos, Ernst, 260
Cloud, W. K., 58, 64
Clozier, René, 62
Cluses, France, 149
Cluzel, Magdeleine, 184
Cnossen, T., 354
Coats, R. R., 69
Coats, William, 38
Cobb, Carlisle, 104
Coblentz, H. S., 258
Coburg, Germany, 189
Cochise County, Ariz., 262, 317
Cochran County, Tex., 260
Cochrane, G. R., 201, 291
Cochrane, J. D., 319
Cockram, Ben, 50
Coconino County, Ariz., 70
Cocos Island, Costa Rica, 11
Coe, M. D., 71, 219, 264
Coedès, George, 241
Coetzee, J. A., 343
Cognard, R., 324
Cohen, Alvin, 221
Cohen, L. H., 10
Cohen, P. M., 107, 180, 301, 317
Colamonico, Carmelo, 255, 368
Colas, René, 186
Cole, J. P., 221, 280
Cole, M. M., 96, 120, 135
Cole, W. A., 261
Coleman, Alice, 147
Coleman, P. J., 6
Coleman-Cooke, John, 245
Colettes Region, France, 148
Colin Varela, A. E., 10
Colinvaux, P. A., 212
Collier, J. E., 260
Collins, F. M. H., 338
Collins, H. B., 377
Collinsvale Area, Australia, 291
Collinsville Quadrangle, Conn., 310
Colombari, Giuseppe, 183
Colombia, 11, 42, 72, 109, 144, 182, 220, 361
Colombo, Ceylon, 52
Colonia Barón Hirsch, Argentina, 184
Colorado, 9, 41, 107, 141, 142, 263, 317
Colorado Mountain Club Peruvian Expedition, 1963, 221
Colorado River and Valley, 9, 141, 316
Colt, S. S., 139
Columbia River and Valley, 69, 261, 316
Columbus, Christopher, 353, 360
Columbus and Southern Ohio Electric Company, 217
Columbus Geodetic Group, 247
Colvin, Ian, 373
Colwell, R. N., 93
Combronde Basin, France, 324
Combs, J. W., 117
Comby, Jean, 272
Comella, L. J., 360
Comenda, Portugal, 281
Comet River, Queensland, 127, 338
Comilla Experiment, Pakistan, 337
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa, 121
Committee for Co-ordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, 162
Common Market - see European Common Market
Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic & N.A.I.G.Y. Expeditions, 340
Communism, Peak of, U.S.S.R., 229
Como, Italy, 232
Comoro Islands, 124
Concarneau, France, 186, 226
Conea, Ion, 329
Cónero, Italy, 119
Conesa Cortés, Jesús, 49
Conference on Coastal Engineering, 1964, 309

Conference on Indigenous and Induced Elements in the Economics of Subsaharan Africa, 331
Conger Fort, Ellesmere Island, 293
Congo (formerly Belgian), 22, 23, 82, 122, 156, 371
Congo (formerly French), 22
Congo River and Valley, 283
Congo Submarine Canyon, 294
Congreso Internacional de Estudiantes de Geografía, 62
Congreso Internacional de Estudios Pirenaicos, 273
Conklin, H. C., 210
Conkling, E. C., 323
Conly, R. L., 268
Connecticut, 6, 39, 139, 175, 215, 309, 310
Conservation Foundation, 63
Constandse, A. K., 148
Constantine, Algeria, 331
Constantinople - see Istanbul
Contas River, Brazil, 266
Continental Lake Region, Nev., 70
Continental Oil Co., 155, *342
Continental Shelf, 250, 270, 284, 294
Contra Costa County, Calif., 263
Contramaestre Torres, Alberto, 109
Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958, 250
Convers Pinzon, Rafael, 72
Cook, F. A., 5
Cook, Captain James, 211, 243 254
Cook, R. C., 214
Cook, T. E., 106
Cook County, Minn., 313
Cook Glacier, Kerguelen Island, 24
Cook Islands, 292
Cooke, Alan, 255, 306
Cooke, C. K., 84
Cooke, R. U., 222
Cooley, R. A., 63
Coomaraswamy, A. K., 161
Cooper's Creek, Australia, 201
Cooray, P. G., 161
Cootner, P. H., 6
Cope, R. N., 50
Copenhagen. University. Geographical Institute, 347
Coppock, J. O., 268
Coppock, J. T., 43, 223, 224; ed., 225
Coppolani, Jean, 14, 44
Coque, Roger, 155
Coquery, Michel, 19
Coquery-Vidrovitch, Catherine, 282
Coquimbo Bay, Chile, 222
Coral Sea, 292
Córbató, C. E., 9
Corbel, Jean, 34, 141, 249
Cordier, R. W., 39
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 221
Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 12
Córdoba, Spain, 193
Córdoba Province, Argentina, 146, 267
Cordova, R. M., 69
Corley, N. T., 339
Cornell, J. B., 286
Cornet, André, 370
Cornevin, Robert, 282
Cornwall, I. W., 210
Cornwall, England, 185, 269
Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 305, 320
Corrêa, Virgílio, 110
Corsica, 149
Corte, A. E., 249
Cortéz, Hernando, 255
Coskery, O. J., 104, 216
Costa, H. R. da, 321
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 71, 360
Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico, 11
Costa Rica, 42, 71, 108, 143, 264, 360
Costin, A. B., 292
Côte d'Azur, France, 76
Côte-d'Or, France, 148, 187
Cotet, P., 328
Cotswolds, England, 270
Cotton, C. A., 59
Cotton County, Okla., 106
Coulomb, Jean, 58
Coulter, J. K., 295
Council Area, Idaho, 180
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance, 303
Counts, H. B., 104
Cousens, S. H., 184
Couvin Region, Belgium, 186
Couvreur, G., 234

Cowen, R. C., 169
Cowie, J. D., 292
Cox, A. D. M., 256
Cox, B. C., 40
Cox, G. W., 260
Cox, L. M., 218, 317
Coyner, M. S., 219
Coyote Spring Valley, Nev., 141
Craddock, Campbell, 359
Craddock, J. M., 349
Craig, B. G., 174
Cramer, R. E., 1
Crandell, D. R., 9
Crandell, H. C., 66
Crane, Ralph, 194
Crary, A. P., 340
Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, 41
Crawford, Raymond, 291
Crease, David, 110, 266
Creasi, V. J., 16, 28
Cree Indians, 173, 174
Crenshaw County, Ala., 315
Cressey, G. B., 100
Cressler, C. W., 139
Crete, 330
Crévecoeur, M.-G. St. J. de, 103
Crex Meadows, Wis., 260
Crimea, 78
Criner, J. H., 69
Crippin, J. R., 259
Crist, R. E., 183, 220, 361
Critchfield, H. J., 249
Crkvenčič, Ivan, 96
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 118, 280
Crocombe, R. G., 292
Croft, M. G., 7
Crombie, A. C., 172
Cromie, W. J., 136
Crone, G. R., 34, 167, 224, 254, 353
Cronin, J. G., 178
Cronquist, Arthur, 208
Crook County, Wyo., 358
Crookshank, H., 337
Cross, C. I., 311
Crossley, A. F., 223
Crosswhite, W. H., 355
Crosthwaite, E. G., 41, 316
Crusius, Martin, 172
Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la, 255
Cserna, E. G., 108
Cserna, Zoltan de, ed., 108
Cuba, 11, 72, 108, 220
Cubuk Basin, Turkey, 373
Cucu, Vasile, 80, 329
Cucuy, La Piedra del, 109
Cuillé, Germain, 120
Cumae, Italy, 19
Cumberland, K. B., 243, 244, 252, 291
Cummans, J. E., 178
Cummings, T. R., 9
Cummings Mesa, Ariz.-Utah, 262
Cumper, G. E., 42
Cuneo Province, Italy, 19
Cunill G., Pedro, 362
Cunningham, Glenn, ed., 142
Cuppels, N. P., 7
Curiepe River, Venezuela, 109
Curitiba, Brazil, 267
Curl, R. L., 132
Currey, D. R., 212
Currie, Neill, 257
Currie, Ronald, 294
Curry, Leslie, 138
Curti, G. P., 322
Curtis, Raymond, 226
Cururú, Brazil, 145
Cushman, R. L., 359
Cushman, R. V., 175, 310
Cutshall, Alden, 241
Cuyuna North Range, Minn., 8
Cuzco, Peru, 183
Cvijić, Jovan, 100
Cyprus. Geological Survey Dept., *381
Cyprus, 84, 158, 197, *381
Cyprus Educational Research Association, 84
Cyvolka, August, 211
Czechoslovakia. Ústredni Správa Geodézie a Kartografie, *380
Czechoslovakia, 18, 47, 79, 80, 117, 278, 279, 327, 365-367, *380
Czudek, Tadeáš, 278

Dabbs, J. A., 26
Dabin, B., 195
Dacca, Pakistan, 27, 289
Dacey, M. F., 57, 60, 350
Dacia, Rumania, 329
Daels, L., 186
Dagradi, Piero, 124
Dahl, Ragnar, 114
Dahomey, 82, 156, 195, 282

Dainville, François de, 113, 247
Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 194
Dakić, Branimir, 119
Dale, O. C., 314
Dale, R. H., 318
Dallas, Tex., 261
Dalmasso, Etienne, 280
Daly, George, 215
Damais, J.-P., 75
Damascus, Syria, 51
Damette, Félix, 186
Damiean, G., 168
Dammann, W., 43
Dandekar, D. P., 214
Dandenong Range, Victoria, 291
Daniel, G. E., 111
Danish Thule and Ellesmere Land Expedition, 1939-40, 377
Dansereau, Pierre, 208
Danube Delta, Rumania, 329
Danube River and Valley, 47, 188, 278, 324, 329, 367
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 50, 157
Darby, H. C., 74, 305
Darfur, Sudan, 332
Darling, F. F., 60
Darnton, D. C., 39
Dartmoor, England, 269
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 258
Darwin, Australia, 291
Datar, S. V., 27
Datta, Manoranjan, 199
Daugherty, C. M., 169
Dauman, Alexander, 148
Daumas, Max, 20, 154
Daveau, Suzanne, 49, 155
Davenport, William, 339
Davies, H. R. J., 194, 282, 371
Davies, H. W. E., 323
Davies, J. L., 127, 132
Davies, K. G., 5
Davies, R. J., 123
Daviess County, Mo., 313
Davis, D. H., 255
Davis, E. W., 356
Davis, G. H., 142, 252
Davis, H. T., 356
Davis, J. H., 374
Davis, L. C., 183
Davis, M. B., 3
Davis, R. E., 350, 355
Davis, W. M., 206
Davis Sea, 245
Davitaya, F. F., 365
Davos, Switzerland, 44
Davreux, L., 22
Dawson Range, Queensland, 127, 338
Day, A. T., 138
Day, K. C., 262
Day, L. H., 138
Dayete Region, Morocco, 234
Dealy Island, Arctic, 128
Dean, R. A., tr., 164
Dean, Forest of, England, 270
Dearden, J., 74
Deasy, G. F., 6, 259
Death Valley, Calif., 318
Deb, S., 250
De Blij, H. J., 331
Debouverie, A.-H., 302
Deccan Trap Region, India, 199
Decker, F. W., 261
Decker, W. L., 68
Deep Bay Crater, Sask., 307
Deevy, E. S., ed., 248
Deffontaines, J.-P., 120
Deffontaines, Pierre, 193
De Gara, J. P., 111
Dege, Wilhelm, 377
Dej, Rumania, 80
Dejeumont, Jacques, 346
De La Hunty, L. E., 338
De la Loma, J. L., 360
Delaney, G. F., 168
Delaney, P. J. V., 184
De Laubenfels, D. J., 103
Delaware, 104, 139, 176, 216, 309
Delaware Bay, 309
Delaware River and Valley, 6, 66, 309
Delerm, Robert, 324
Delhal, J., 23
Delhi, India, 160
Delong, R. M., 314
Deluz, J.-J., 194
Demangeot, Jean, 120
Demek, Jaromír, 117, 278
Demont, J. A., 38
De Moor, Guy, 186
Denbigh, Ont., 258
Dengo, Gabriel, 219
Denis, Jacques, 75
Denis, P-Y., 143
Denisov, I. A., 82
Denman, D. R., 111
Denmark. Royal Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 16

Denmark, 16, 61, 77, 115, 150, 229, 275, 364
Denmead, A. K., 88
Dennis, J. G., 310, 356
Densu Valley, Ghana, 195
Dent, J. H., 69, 261
Dent, J. M. & Sons, *341
Denver. University. Dept. of Geography, 305
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, 41
Depree, Louis, 337
Derbyshire, Edward, 29
Derbyshire, England, 74, 224
Derry County, Ireland, 43
Desai, Rashmi, 111
Desideri, Ippolito, 353
Desio, Ardito, 198, 340
De Smet, Antoine, 4, 136
De Smet, R. E., 2
Desneiges, Georges, 150
Desplanques, H., 192
Despois, Jean, 21, 121, 155
Dessanti, R. N., 322
De Swardt, A. M. J., 370
Detterman, R. L., 63, 212
Detroit, Mich., 140
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 325
Devil's Thumb, Greenland, 129
De Wet, N. P., 333
Dewey County, Okla., 140
Dewhurst, J. F., 268
Dhanbad, India, 88
Diablo Mt., Calif., 263
Diaconeasa, B., 329, 368
D'îakonov, F. V., 79
Diamaré, Cameroon, 195
Diamir Mt., Karakorams, 239
Diamond, Sigmund, ed., 318
Días, E. L., 340
Dickens, S. N., 3
Dickey, H. P., 105
Dickinson, R. E., 269, 362
Dickson, K. B., 332
Dickson, Tenn., 315
Dida Mimini, Ivory Coast, 195
Diegues, M., 10
Diekmann, Sibylle, 15
Dieleman, P. J., 332
Diem, Aubrey, 49
Dieterlé, Georges, 341
Dietrich, Geneviève, 44
Dietrich, Günter, 207
Dietz, R. S., 95
Dijon, France, 187
Dimbleby, G. W., 13
Dinwiddie, G. A., 70, 317
Diop, S. L., 332
Di Santo, J. E., 40
Dischma Valley, Switzerland, 44
Discovery (Ship), 165, 245
Disko Bay, Greenland, 378
Distaghil Sar, Karakorams, 239
Dittemore, W. H., 178
Dixey, R. N., ed., 253
Dixie Area, Nev., 107
Dixonville, Alta., 213
Djambatan-Amsterdam, *343
Djerba, Tunisia, 331
Dniepr River, U.S.S.R., 16
Dobrowolska, Maria, 327
Dodgeville Quadrangle, Wis., 8
Dodowa Co-operative Farm, Ghana, 22
Doerr, A. H., 53, 65, 68, 94
Dolgushin, L. D., 326
Dolomites, Italy, 153
Domański, Ryszard, 36
Domíc K., Lenka, 267
Domingues, Octavio, 266
Dominica, B. W. I., *380
Dominican Republic, 11, 220, 319
Dommen, J. H., 157
Donegal Quadrangle, Pa., 66
Donets Area, U.S.S.R., 46, 116
Dongus, Hansjörg, 48, 188
Donită, N., 328
Donkin, R. A., 171
Donn, W. L., 294
Donne, Michael, 351
Donnelly, T. G., 303, 312
Donnelly, T. W., ed., 94
Donque, Gérald, 124
Donsky, Ellis, 104
Dooley, W. E., 362
Dore, R. P., 25
Dorf, Erling, 141
Doria, M. R., 153
Dorion, Henri, 102
Dorselaer, Jaime, 181
Dorset Eskimos, Newfoundland, 213
Douessin, René, 124
Douglas, L. A., 293
Douglas, R. J. W., 38
Douglas, W. O., 164
Douglass, D. B., 353
Doumenge, F., 339
Doumergue, Yves, 226

Doutré, N. H., 156
Doutreloux, A., 195
Dove Basin, England, 224
Down (County) Ulster, 147
Downes, J. A., 377
Downie, Charles, 83
Downs, J. F., 218
Doxiadis Associates, 126, 234
Doyel, W. W., 194
Doyen, Paulette, 7, 24
Drahan Highlands, Czechoslovakia, 191
Drain, Michel, 281
Drake, C. L., 300
Drake, Daniel, 258
Drake, Francis, 255
Drake Passage, Antarctica, 340
Drazniowsky, Roman, 93
Dreher, F. C., 68
Dresch, Jean, 158
Drolet, J.-P., 354
Drury, W. H., 202
Drygalski Island, Antarctica, 245
Drysdale, John, 196
Drysdall, A. R., 196
Duala (Tribe), Cameroon, 195
Dubas, F. J., 200
Dubbendahlsgrund bei Schneverdingen, Germany, 15
Dubief, Jean, 234
Dublin, Ireland, *380
Dubreuil, P., 195
Ducke, Adolfo, 136
Dudal, R., 374
Duero Region, Spain, 193
Dufournet, R., 284
Dugrand, Raymond, 187, 272
Duisberg, P. C., ed., 64
Duluth, Minn., 68
Duluth Gabbro Complex, Minn., 313
Dumort, J., 195
Dunbar, G. S., 356
Dunbar, M. J., 293
Duncan, Beverley, 214
Duncan, Craig, 242, 338
Duncan, O. D., 40
Dunedin, New Zealand, 292
Dunkirk, France, 363
Dunkle, J. R., 103, *342
Dunn, A. J., 206
Dunner, Joseph, ed., 304
Dunstan, William, 5
Dupin, Michel, 273
Dupon, J.-F., 282
Dupont, Claudine, 14
Dupree, Louis, 24
Dupuis, J., 272
Duquette, Gilles, 307
Durance River, France, 114
Durand, José, 305
Durand, Loyal, Jr., 39, 140
Durango, Mexico, 108
Durban, Natal, 123
Durell, Edward, 259
Durham, D. L., 142
Dürnberger, Toni, 164
Durozoy, G., 121
Durum, W. H., 176
Dury, G. H., 1, 347
Dutcher, L. C., 181
Dutilly, Arthème, 64
Dutt, A. K., 289
Dwyer, D. J., 43, 126, 290, 337
D'yakonov, K. N., 326
Dyer, D. R., 264
Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 198, 239
Dylik, Jan, 279, 348
Džatko, Michal, 18
Dziewónski, Kazimierz, 209

Eagle Pass, Tex., 261
Eakin, T. E., 70, 141
East, W. G., 16
East Indians in Britain, 111; Fiji, 243; Melanesia, 339; Surinam, 11
East Indies, 99
East St. Louis, Ill., 313
Eaton, J. P., 164
Ebro Basin, Spain, 154, 331
Echevarría C., Evelio, 222
Eckhardt, Wolf von, 311
Eckstein, Alexander, 239
Ecuador, 221, 320
Eddy, J. J., 154
Edelman, C. H., 12
Eder, H. M., 211, 303
Ediçoes Melhoramentos, *342
Edinburgh, 362, *380
Edinburgh. University. Dept. of Geography, 205
Edinger, J. E., 355
Edison, Calif., 318
Edlin, H. L., ed., 44, 224
Edmonton, Alta., 64, 174
Edough Massif, Algeria, 331
Edwards, C. R., 263
Edwards, K. C., 170, 268

Edwards Creek Valley, Nev., 262
Êfendiev, Z. M., 151
Efrat, Elisha, 238
Efremov, IÛ. K., 94
Egba Rural Market, Nigeria, 282
Egler, F. E., 98
Egler, W. A., 145, 146
Egler, W. A., 136
Egner, Erich, 61
Egypt, 21, 49, 121, 122, 156, 194, 234, 282, 331, 371
Ehime Prefecture, Japan, 287
Eifel Area, Germany, 76
Eire - see Ireland
Eisenhüttenstadt, Germany, 325
Eissner, Albin, 190
Ek, Camille, 193
Ekirch, A. A., Jr., 37, 39
Eklund, C. R., 90
Ekman, Gösta, 206
Ekonda, Congo, 23
Elat, Israel, 125
Elba Island, Italy, 153
El Chayal, Guatemala, 264
Eldridge, H. T., 308
El Limon Irrigation Project, Mexico, 10
Elinson, Jack, 66
Elisofon, Eliot, 121
Elkin, A. P., 338
Elkins, T. H., 45
Ellesmere County, N. Z., 243
Ellesmere Island, 129, 164, 244, 293, 377
Ellis, C. W., 6
Ellis, F. H., 263, 359
Ellis County, Tex., 314
Elmhirst, L. K., 253
Élouard, P., 235
El Paso County, Colo., 317
El Puerto de la Bodega, Calif., 263
Elshout, Pierre, 23
Elston, D. R., 238
Emerson, R. M., 126
Emery, K. O., 30
Emmanuel, H. W., 157, 283
Emmendingen, Germany, 188
Enciso, M. F. de, 255
Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., *379
Endeavour (Ship), 340
Enga (Tribe), New Guinea, 377
Engelhardt, H. G. S., 274
Engelmann, Gerhard, 305, 352
England, 13, 43, 74, 75, 112, 147, 171, 185, 215, 224, 225, 259, 268-270, 323, 353, 363, *380
English Channel, 44, 147, 185
Enosburg, Vt., 356
Enyedi, György, 328
Epirus, Greece, 153
Epstein, J. B., 68
Epstein, Klaus, 149
Erdman, D. A., 270
Eren, Nuri, 197
Erg Iguidi, Algeria, 121
Ericson, D. B., 346, 348
Erie Lake, 258
Eriksen, Wolfgang, 325
Eritrea, 283
Eriyagama, G. J., 161
Erol, Oguz, 158, 197
Ershov, Yu. A., *381
Escambia County, Ala., 261
Escaut - see Scheldt
Escott, Florence, 217, 314; comp., 261
Eskimos, 164, 173, 174; Alaska, 173; Canada, 257, 354; Newfoundland, 213; see also Caribou Eskimos; Dorset Eskimos
Esparron-de Pallières, France, 227
Espenshade, G. H., 7
Espírito Santo, J. do, 50, 235
Ester, D. W., 130
Estienne, Pierre, 148
Estonian S. S. R., 46, 78, 277, 326
Estrada, Emilio, 320
Ethiopia. Mapping and Geography Institute, 99
Ethiopia. Ministry of Information, 236
Ethiopia, 50, 157, 196, 236, 283
Étienne, Gilbert, 240
Etivluk River Region, Alaska, 212
Etruria, Italy, 19
Etter, H. F., 76
Etzlaub, Erhard, 253
Eumorphopulos, Leonidas, 280
Eupalinus, 192
Europe, 12, 43, 65, 74, 111, 146, 184, 223, 267, 268, 305, 322, *342, *343, 362, *380

Europe, Central, 324
Europe, Southeastern, 18, 47, 48, 280, 330
European Common Market, 111, 362, 364
European Economic Community, 268, 281, 362, *380
Europeans in Australia, 28
Eustis, Alvin, tr., 182
Evans, A. M., 258
Evans, Clifford, 320
Evans, Denise, 26
Evans, W. B., 270
Everard, C. E., 168
Everest Mt., 26, 52, 126, 198, 239, 288
Everett, D. E., 107, 262
Everglades National Park, Fla., 67
Eversley, D. E. C., 111
Ewing, J. I., 90
Ewing, Maurice, 90, 346, 348
Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1957-59, 55, 341
Expédition Glaciologique Internationale au Groenland, 1957-60, 377
Expéditions Polaires Francaises. Missions Paul-Emile Victor, 164, 377
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 29
Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 291
Eythorsson, Jon, 249, 275

Fabricius, A. F., 372
Faegri, Knut, 209
Fagnes, Hautes, Belgium, 13
Fahn, A., 238
Fahnestock, R. K., 179
Faial Island, Azores, 154
Fair, T. J. D., 123, 236
Fairbairn, Kenneth, 89
Fairbanks, Alaska, 38
Fairlie, William, 23
Fairview Valley, Nev., 107
Faísca, M. L. T., 372
Falaise, Noël, 307
Falkland Islands, *381
Fall, B. B., 200
Falmouth, Mass., 310
Faltermayer, E. K., 103
Fanny Peak Quadrangle, Wyo.-S. Dak., 68
Fannystelle Area, Man., 307
Fantin, Mario, 129, 340
Fantoli, Amilcare, 234
Far East, 51, 197, 230, 237, *343
Farb, Peter, 60
Farmer, B. H., 126
Farmington, Area, Conn., 215
Farnsworth, H. C., 271
Farquhar, F. P., 181
Farquhar, Percival, 145
Farrand, W. R., 128
Farwell, Byron, 100
Faure, R., 234
Fautz, Bruno, 198
Favre, Henri, 10
Fawcett, Brian, 72, 361
Fay, G. E., 143
Fayadabad, Pakistan, 199
Fayette County, Tenn., 261
Fazakas, Susan, comp., 18
Feachem, R. W., 224
Fedden, Robin, 284
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Rhodesia...
Fedorovka Rayon, U.S.S.R., 46
Fehn, Hans, 136
Fehn, Klaus, 150
Fehre, Horst, 45, 76
Fehrenbacher, J. B., 178
Feldstein, J. I., 58
Félice, P. de, 226, 234
Felipe Salas, Luis, 109
Fels, Edwin, 215
Fénelon, P., 98
Fenner, Charles, 37
Fennoscandia, 228
Fenwick, Peter, 49
Fergus County, Mont., 179
Ferguson, C. W., 218
Ferguson, R. H., 176
Fernald, A. T., 306
Fernandez Lima, J. C., 322
Fernando Chávez, Luis, 109
Ferrão, C. A. N., 372
Ferraris Map, Belgium, 186
Ferraz, J. de S., 145
Ferreira, J. M., 370
Ferro, Gaetano, 19
Fessler, Loren, 86
Feulner, A. J., 5
Feygin, L. Y., 277
Feygin, Y. G., 61
Fez, Morocco, 194
Fidalgo, Francisco, 184, 322
Field, Henry, 229; comp., 252

Field, N. C., 77
Field, T. P., 53, 242
Field Enterprises Educational Corp., *341
Fielder, Gilbert, 205
Fielding, G. J., 41
Fiji Islands, 243, 292, *381
Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 203
File, L. A., *342
Filzer, Paul, 188
Fina, A. L. de, 267
Fineran, B. A., 163
Finistère, France, 271
Finkel, H. J., 144
Finland. Geodetic Institute, 16
Finland, 16, 45, 150, 189, 229, 276, 365
Finlay, Ian, 112
Finnmark, Norway, 15
Finsterwalder, Richard, 37, 100, 136
Firor, T. W., 85, 124, 198, 335
Firth, J. V., 237
Fischer, Heinz, 59
Fischer-Galati, S. A., 152
Fisher, C. A., 88, 375
Fisher, Tadd, 175, 359
Fisher, W. L., 8
Fisk, E. K., ed., 200
Fiske, R. S., 106
Fitch, F. J., 293
Fitchett, D. A., 266, 361
Fitzgerald, C. P., 26, 160
Fitz Osborne, F., 175
Fitzpatrick, E. A., 242
Fitzroy Basin, Queensland, 127, 338
Flächen Alps, Germany, 188
Flanders, Belgium, 186, 226; France, 226
Flandrau, C. M., 318
Flannery, K. V., 71, 264
Flathead County, Mont., 106
Flatrès, Pierre, 186, 271
Flensburg, Germany, 187
Fletcher, A., 291
Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3), 90
Fleury, M.-F., 272
Flinders Range, Australia, 291
Flint, R. F., 184, 322; ed., 248
Flint, Mich., 105
Fliri, F., 279
Flohn, Hermann, 134, 372
Flora, A. C., 40
Florence, Italy. Instituto di Geologia, 372
Florida. Geological Survey, 177
Florida. University. Dept. of Geography, *342
Florida, 7, 103, 104, 176, 177, 216, 312, *342, 356
Florida, Strait of, 319
Flowers, R. L., 261
Floyd, B. N., 21, 332
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 370
Fockema Andreae, S. J., 4
Fogelberg, Paul, 16
Foley, D. L., 225
Fonaroff, L. S., 35
Foncin, Myriem, 93
Fondi, Mario, 280
Fontana Tarrats, J. M., *343
Fonteyne, Claude, 14
Fóppolo, Italy, 232
Forbes, Jean, 184
Forbes, R. B., 130
Ford, A. B., 203
Ford, T. R., 141
Ford Foundation, 331
Forde, H. M., 299
Formica, Carmelo, 253
Formosa - see Taiwan
Formozov, A. N., 169
Forrest, James, 292
Forrest, R. B., 30
Forrester, M. W., 283
Förster, Karl, 114
Forsyth, G. H., 21
Fort Clatsop National Memorial, Ore., 69
Fort Davis National Historic Site, Tex., 8
Fort Hall District, Kenya, 236
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho, 70
Fort Peck Area, Mont., 179
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., 64
Fort Vermilion, Alta., 5, 213
Forth Bridge, Scotland, 269
Forth Valley, Scotland, 112
Fosberg, F. R., 31
Foscue, E. J., 5
Fossil Bluff, Antarctica, 203
Foster, J. R., tr., 17
Foster, P. W., 350
Foundation for Glacier Research, 137

Fountain Valley, Colo., 317
Fourier method of rainfall analysis, 242
Fournier, Eva, 152
Fowler, G. L., 24
Fowler-Billings, Katherine, 6
Fox, D. J., 182
Foxe Basin, Canadian Arctic, 244
France. Bibliothèque Nationale, 299
France. Bibliothèque Nationale, 93
France. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, 155
France. Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 95
France. Embassy, New York. Press and Information Div., 271
France. Institut Géographique National, 165, 226
France. Ministère de la Coopération. Direction des Affaires Économiques et Financières, 195
France. Ministère de l'Industrie. Direction du Gaz et de l'Électricité, 324
France. Mission Socio-Économique du Soudan, 371
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 148
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 31
France, 14, 44, 61, 75, 76, 113, 114, 148, 186, 187, 226, 227, 271-273, 324, 363
Franceschini, G. A., 30
Franche-Comté, France, 14, 44, 363
Franconia, Germany, 114
Frank, L. K., 139
Frankfurt, Germany, 15, 274
Franklin Bluffs, Alaska, 173
Franklin County, Ala., 178
Franklin District, N.W.T., 29, 54, 244
Franquet, Anne, 14
Fraser, J. K., 213
Frasnois, Claude, 148
Frazer, R. M., 243
Frazer, Robbin, 213
Frecaut, Rene, 47
Freeberne, Michael, 335
Freedman, Ronald, 288
Freeman, T. W., 61
Freers, T. F., 104
Freiburg im Breisgau, 188
Freiburg im Breisgau. University, 274
Freile, A. J., 93, 96, 110
Fremlin, Gerald, 1
Frémont, A., 170
Frémont, J. C., 255
Fremont County, Wyo., 179
French, R. A., 100
Frankley, Natalie, ed., 190, 202
Fresno County, Calif., 263
Frey, H. C., 259
Freyre, Gilberto, 12
Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *380
Frias Valenzuela, Francisco, 321
Fribourg, Switzerland, 149
Fricke, Werner, ed., 149
Frie, J. W., 140
Friedberg, Claudine, 73
Friede, Juan, 73
Friedlander, Zvi, *343
Friedmann, John, 214, 221
Friedrich, Paul, 219
Fries, Edgar, 74, 146
Friesland, Germany, 15
Frieze, J. A., 313
Friganović, Mladen, 118
Frisby, E. M., 177
Fristrup, Børge, 202
Friuli, Italy, 48
Frobisher, Martin, 255
Frodigh, R. J., 301
Froelich, J-C., 282
Frolic, B. M., 150
Frolow, V., 17
Frome, Michael, 6
Front Range, Colo., 317
Frost, L. W., Jr., 67
Frumkin, Grégoire, 229, 365
Frye, J. C., 260
Fuchs, R. J., 229
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 167
Fuenzalida V., Humberto, 146
Fuji Mt., Japan, 159
Fukuda, Toru, 159
Fullard, Harold, 206; ed., 205
Fuller, R. B., 209
Fulton County, Ky., 358
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 199

Furnace Creek Wash, Calif., 318
Furness, L. W., 313
Furon, Raymond, 207
Fury (Ship), 128
Fuson, R. H., 143, 220
Fye, E. M., 235
Fyles, J. G., 54

Gabert, Jacqueline, 272
Gabert, Pierre, 81, 237, 272
Gabon, 22, 50, 195
Gabriel, Alfons, 198
Gabrielse, Hubert, 64
Gad, Holger, 229
Gadille, Roland, 148
Gadolin, Axel, 48
Gadourek, I., 13
Gage County, Neb., 313
Gailey, R. A., 74
Gaillard, Louis, 76
Gajda, R. T., 244
Gajdusek, D. C., 267, 292
Galápagos Islands, 145
Galatz-Braila, Rumania, 80
Gale, D'A. T., 202
Galen, Pavel, 80
Galicia, Spain, 363
Galilee, Israel, 84
Galindez Island, Antarctica, 90
Gallaway, B. P., 8
Galon, Rajmund, 230
Galvin, C. J., 169
Gambia, 235
Gamble, S. G., 257
Gama, Ivan, 94, 118, 330
Gananathan, V. S., 199
Ganga-Ghaghara Doab, India, 87
Ganga - see Ganges
Gangara (People), Mauritania, 49
Ganges Valley, India, 86, 87
Ganges - Yamuna Doab, India, 87, 289
Ganguli, B. N., 289
Ganong, W. F., 307
Ganssen, Robert, 207
Ganu, S. N., 336
Ganz, Alexander, 221
Garboe, Axel, 256
Garcia, Eduardo, 222
Garcia, J. S., 338
García Cebrera, Carmelo, 49
Garcilaso de la Vega, 305
Gard Basin, France, 114
Gardiner, C. H., ed., 318
Gardiner, E. F., 241
Gardiner, M. J., 43
Gardiner, R. A., 205
Gardner, Margaret, 272
Garenc, Paule, 14
Garfield County, Mont., 179
Garfield County, Utah, 9
Gargano, Italy, 192
Garhwal Himalayas, 27, 86
Garland, S. W., 102
Garner, B. J., 217
Garnett, Alice, 171
Garnier, B. J., 31, 206
Garrard, P., 196
Garrett, A. A., 181
Garrett, T., 54
Garrido Conde, M. T., 42
Garside, L. D., 338
Gaskell, T. F., 147
Gasparetto, M. M., 369
Gata, Sierra de, Spain, 154
Gatewood, J. S., 70
Gaudio, Attilio, 194, 331
Gauld, C. A., 145
Gaultier, Gaston, 192
Gauss-Krüger Projection, 247
Gaussen, H., 31
Gautier, Marcel, 113, 271
Gävleborg, Sweden, 228
Gavrilović, Dušan, 152
Gavrisheff, Ellen, 197
Gay, F. J., 233
Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 377
Gdańsk, Poland, 47, 365
Gdynia, Poland, 47, 365
Geddes, Michael, 225
Gedi, Kenya, 283
Geertz, Clifford, 28
Geiger, P. P., ed., 73
Geipel, Robert, 151
Gemma Frisius, Rainerus, 4
Gempen Plateau, Switzerland, 273
General Rafael Urdaneta Bridge, Venezuela, 320
Geneva, Switzerland, 76
Genevois, L., 152
Genieri village, Gambia, 235
Genoa, Italy, 369
Gentileschi, M. L., 154
Gentilli, J., 29, 163
Gentry, R. C., 251
Geological Society of America, 6, 346

Georgacas, D. J., 192
George, Pierre, 326
George Washington University, 65
Georges, Michel, 122
Georgia, 7, 67, 104, 139, 311, 356
Georgia, U. S. S. R., 365
Georgian Bay, Ont., 6
Gera, Germany, 274
Gerard, R. D., 130
Gerasimov, I. P., 34, 172, 326
Gerbella Moschini, Ennio, 109
Gerber, Eduard, 248
Gerenchuk, K. I., 57
Gerlach, A. C., 131, 138, 345
Gerlach, Tadeusz, 98
German, Rüdiger, 188
German-Swiss Himalayan Expedition, 1962, 239
Germani, Gino, 181, 223
Germans in Australia, 201; Brazil, 222; France, 14
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung, *343
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung, Institut für Landeskunde, 1, 297
Germany. Wetterdienst, 227
Germany, 15, 43, 45, 61, 76, 114, 149, 150, 172, 184, 187-189, 227, 274, 281, 324, 325, *343, 363, 364
Gerona Province, Spain, 193
Gertig, Béla, 279
Getis, Arthur, 303
Getty, H. T., 70
Geyl, W. F., 127
Gezira, Sudan, 83, 170, 194
Ghana. Central Bureau of Statistics, 83
Ghana, 22, 83, 156, 195, 235, 282, 332
Ghardaia, Algeria, 371
Ghats, India, 337
Ghenovici, Alexandra, 329
Ghori, G. K., 289
Ghosh, A., 240
Ghosh, P. K., 240
Giaever, John, 245
Giarrizzo, Adriana, 48
Gibbons, F. R., 291
Gibraltar Point, England, 225
Giddings, J. L., 212
Giermann, Günter, 274, 281
Giffen, A. E. van, 270
Giffin, Jeannine, 144
Gil, F. A., 281
Gil Bermejo Garcia, Juana, 42, 255
Gila County, Ariz., 180
Gila River Basin, Ariz., 180
Gildemeister, Morris, 216
Gildersleeve, C. R., 316
Giles, B. D., 203
Gilhabari, Pakistan, 289
Gili-Borghet, Anna, 119
Gill, E. D., 291
Gill, Franklin, 37
Gillespie, J. E., 102
Gillham, M. E., 88
Gilluly, James, 294
Giluwe Mt., New Guinea, 164
Ginier, Jean, 14, 186
Ginzburg, C., 238
Giobbi, Domingo, 221
Giovinetto, M. B., 245
Gippsland Lakes, Australia, 29
Girard, Alain, 226
Girard, J.-C., 324
Gîrbacea, V., 329
Gîştescu, Petre, 18, 328
Gittings, John, 335
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, 258
Glaciological Institute, Juneau, Alaska, 38
Glasgow. University. Dept. of Geography, 205
Glasgow, Scotland, *380
Glassmann, Michael, 215
Glazier, K. M., 233
Gleason, H. A., 208
Gledhill, D., 195
Gleichen Area, Alta., 213
Glines, C. V., ed., 354, 377
Gloucestershire, England, 269
Glover, R. E., 317
Gnatiuk, L. V., 46
Goa, India, 337
Goaso Cocoa Station, Ghana, 22
Goblot, H., 85
Goddard, G. C., Jr., 67
Godfrey, J. D., 38
Goding, M. W., 243
Godlund, Sven, 115
Goffinet, R., 196
Goichon, A.-M., 237
Goilart, J. A., 110
Gojam, Ethiopia, 50, 157, 196
Gold, H. K., 18, 25
Gold Coast - see Ghana
Goldberg, David, 214
Goldberg Mts., Austria, 231

Goldman, H. B., 318
Goldmann, Wilhelm, *379
Goldsen, J. M., 171
Goldsmith, Richard, 67
Golemi Djol Lake, Yugoslavia, 119
Golomb, Berl, 303
Golze, A. R., 107
Gonçalves, M. M., 338
Gonçalves, V. dos S., 281
Gonçalves Fernandes, Albino, 321
Gonick, W. N., 175
Gonzalez, Natalicio, 223
Gonzalez-Quijano, P. M., 192
Good, Dorothy, 232
Good, P. C., 86
Good Hope, Cape of, 84
Goodell, H. G., 340
Goodfield, June, 192
Goodhue County, Minn., 68
Goodman, K. V., 103
Goodman Site, Fla., 67
Gookin, W. F., 210
Goosen, Doeko, 182
Gore-Browne, Sir Stewart, 195, 196
Gorlato, Laura, 120
Göscheneralp Power Project, Switzerland, 273
Goshen County, Wyo., 262
Gosnold, Bartholomew, 210
Gotō, Hayaji, 287
Gott, Richard, ed., 304
Göttingen, Germany, 114
Gottmann, Jean, 62, 65, 74, 175, 226
Gougenheim, André, 95
Gough, D. I., 333
Gould, R. A., 218
Gould, S. H., ed., 160
Goumaud, A. J. A. - see Bonpland
Gourou, Pierre, 93, 101
Gousha, H. M., Co., *342
Gouveia, Delmiro, 305
Gouws, D. J., 157
Gower Gulch, Calif., 318
Grabois, José, 73
Graeber, Wolfgang, 325
Graeff, G. D., 315
Graff, J., 113
Graff, Wolfdietrich, 208
Graham, G. K., 339
Graham, Julia, 156
Graham Land, Antarctica, 203, 340
Gran Sasso, Italy, 120
Granby, Conn., 215
Grand Prairie, Ark., 68
Grande Ronde River Basin, Ore., 179
Grandtner, M. M., 138
Granlid, Olof, 124
Grant, C. I., 137
Grant, P. J., 163
Grassi, Ugo, 237
Grattan-Bellew, P., 196
Graul, Hans, 188, 269
Graustein, J. E., 215
Grave, N. A., 256
Graves, William, 335, 356
Gray, E. C. G., 377
Gray, H. H., 314
Gray, Jack, 374
Gray, W. K., 7
Gray County, Tex., 217
Graz, Austria, 191
Grazia Deledda, Sardinia, 233
Great Barrier Reef, 88, 127
Great Bear Lake, N. W. T., 213
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 28
Gt. Brit. Colonial Economic Research Committee, 98
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Technical Co-operation, 98
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *342, *343, *379-*381
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 130, *381
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 187, 244
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 225
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Transport, 44
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 269, *381
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 224
Gt. Brit. Public Record Office, 299
Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Industry, Trade and Regional Development, 13
Gt. Brit. Treaties, 348
Gt. Brit. Waterways Board, 147
Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
Great Lakes, 258, 307
Great Lakes Commission, 308
Great Plains, U.S., 40, 69, 177
Great Smoky Mts., 67, 261
Grebler, Leo, 107
Greece, 18, 36, 43, 48, 81, 153, 192, 280, 330, 368

Greeks in Australia, 201; Italy, 19; U. S., 175
Green, C. R., 358
Green, E. R. R., 147
Green, Peter, tr., 336
Green, W. A., 259
Green Bay, Wis., 68, 105
Greenawalt, R. D., 357
Greenberg, D. S., 35
Greenbrier series, W. Va., 356
Greenhood, David, 57
Greening, W. E., 213
Greenland, 30, 54, 62, 115, 129, 164, 244, 293, 340, 377, 378
Greenland Ice Cap, 202
Greenland Sea, 129
Greenshields, E. L., 351
Greenwood, R. H., 242
Greenwood, J. M. F., 375
Grees, Hermann, 189
Gregg, Milton, 28
Gregor, H. F., 71
Gregory, Alfonso, 181
Grenada, B. W. I., 265
Gressitt, J. L., ed., 130
Gresswell, R. K., 269
Gribbon, P. W. F., 378
Grierson, John, 244
Griess, P. R., 6, 259
Grieve, R., 184
Griffin, P. F., 60, *342
Griffith, D. L., 362
Griffiths, D. H., 203, 340
Griffiths, M., 190
Griffiths, T. M., 299, 300
Griggs, R. L., 359
Grigne Group, Italy, 232
Grigorash, Z. K., comp., 250
Grigor'yev, A. A., 172
Grimes, A. E., 11, 13, 16, 18-22, 25, 27
Grindrod, Muriel, 232
Gritzner, C. F., 361
Grmek, M. D., 3
Grocka Region, Yugoslavia, 119
Groenewegen, K., 29
Grogger, H. E., 313
Groningen Province, Netherlands, 75, 112
Gross, G. A., 64
Gross, Hermann, 111
Grossman, H. J., 176
Grossmann, Walter, 100
Grove, A. T., 371
Grover, E. S., 140
Grumăzescu, H., 329
Grunwald, H. A., 115
Gruson, C., 113
Gryc, George, 63
Grzeszczak, Jerzy, 231
Guadalquivir River, Spain, 193
Guam, 243, 339
Guanabara Basin, Brazil, 146
Guanabara (State), Brazil, 73, 222
Guatemala, 219, 264
Guayaki Indians, Paraguay, 267
Guayana Region, Venezuela, 110, 221
Guède, N. L., 370
Guelph, Ont., 138
Guérand, Robert, 154
Guernsey, J. L., 94
Guernsey, Lee, 142
Guerra y Sánchez, Ramiro, 108
Guevara Díaz, Manuel, 109
Guiana, British, 144, 264, 361
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 361
Guianas, 265, 319
Guiart, Jean, 377
Guidry, N. P., 351
Guilcher, André, 2, 113, 156
Guiliani, M. C., 330
Guimbretière, André, 336
Guinea, French, 156, 282, 332
Guinea, Gulf of, 294
Guinea, Portuguese, 50, 83, 235, 332
Guinea Savannah Region, Ghana, 22
Guinea, Spanish, 122, 235
Gulf Coast, Tex., 8
Gulf Stream, 171
Gulieva, G. A., 151
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 101
Gullick, J. M., 200
Gumilev, L. N., 277
Gumpert, Lothar, 325
Gupta, I. P., 87
Gutelman, Michel, 221
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 252, 273
Gutland, Luxembourg, 13
Gvozdetskiy, N. A., 326

Haagen-Smit, A. J., 35, 41
Haantjens, H. A., comp., 376
Haar, H. R., Jr., 108
Haarlem, Netherlands, *380
Haas, J. A., 225
Haase, Günter, 297, 302
Hackett, O. M., 310
Hadley, J. B., 67

Hadlock, Gretchen, 173, 202
Haefner, Harold, 44, 273
Haegen, H. van der, 271
Hagen, C. B., 132
Hagger, D. F., 323
Haggett, Peter, 361
Hagglund, M. G., 306
Haglund, Bertil, 189
Haidar, Walter, 361
Hailey, W. M. H., 1st Baron, 123
Haiti. Institut Haitien de Statistique, 319
Haiti, 42, 220, 319
Hajdú, Péter, 79
Halberg, H. N., 66, 358
Hale, G. A., 332
Hales, A. L., 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 258
Hall, Douglas, 170
Hall, J. B. van, 13
Hall, Peter, 270
Hall, R. B., Jr., 85
Hall, W. E., 107
Haller Mauern, Austria, 231
Hallett, Robin, 283
Halls Creek, W. Australia, 29
Halmahera, Moluccas, 290
Halpern, Manfred, 24
Halstead, C. A., 269
Hamacher, Werner, 238
Hambleton, W. W., 38
Hamdan, G., 122, 233
Hamelin, L.-E., 38
Hamill, Louis, 136
Hamilton, C. H., 214
Hamilton, E. P., tr. & ed., 101
Hamilton, F. E. I., 48; ed., 352
Hamilton, J. W., *341
Hammen, T. van der, 144
Hammond, C. S. & Co., *341, *379
Hammond, E. H., 138
Hammond, P. C., 51, 285
Hampshire, England, 225
Hampton, E. R., 179
Hampton National Historic Site, Md., 356
Hance, W. A., 233
Hanicsek, Z. A., 117
Hanigan, R. R., 359
Hankins, T. D., 103
Hanrath, J. J., 170
Hansberger, Robert, 194
Hansen, A. J., Jr., 356
Hansen, J. C., 228
Hansen, Viggo, 229, 275
Hanson, S. G., 71
Haq, Mahbub ul, 161
Harada, Yoshimichi, 294
Harbeck, G. E., Jr., 64
Hard, Gerhard, 188, 205
Hard, Walter, 215
Hardanger, Norway, 115
Hardin, Garrett, ed., 303
Hardison, C. H., 6
Hardoy, J. E., 359
Hardwick, W. G., 174
Hardwick Area, Vt., 310
Hardy, A. V., 346
Hare, F. K., 96
Hargreaves, R. P., 127, 291
Harington, C. R., 128
Harkema, R. C., 123
Harley, J. B., 210
Harman Associates, 264
Harmston, F. K., 261
Harnomachi, Japan, 286
Häro, A. S., 16
Harp, Elmer, 213
Harper, Francis, 257, 258
Harries, Lyndon, 281
Harrington, Lyn, 138
Harrington, Richard, 200
Harris, C. D., 353
Harris, C. S., 243
Harris, E. E., 318
Harris, J. H., 104
Harris, L. J., 223
Harris, S. K., 215
Harrison, Phoebe, 347
Harrison, W., 176, 314
Harrisson, Tom, 88, 375
Harry, W. T., tr., 132
Hart County, Ga., 67
Hartford, Conn., 310
Hartke, Wolfgang, 14, 172; comp., 227
Hartley, Dorothy, 185
Hartley, H. A., 95
Hartman, J. J., 357
Hartsch, Erwin, 227
Hartsch, Inge, 227
Harvey, D. W., 185
Harwitz, Mitchell, ed., 331
Harz Mts., Germany, 274
Hasbrouck, S. S., 68
Haseeb, K., 238
Hastings, E. L., 315
Haswell, M. R., 235
Hatay Province, Turkey, 197
Hatschbach, Gert, 267
Hattersley-Smith, Geoffrey, 129, 164, 293, 377

Hattie (Hurricane), 71
Haubrich, R. A., 301
Hauen, James van, 377
Haufe, Heinz, 63
Häufler, Vlastislav, 366
Haught, O. L., 311
Haughton, J. P., 43
Haupert, J. S., 125
Hausa (Tribe), Nigeria, 235
Haute-Saone, France, 186
Haute-Vienne, France, 272
Haute-Volta - see Upper Volta
Havana. Universidad. Escuela de Geografía, 353
Haverinen, Jaakko, 276
Havre, France, 75
Havukainen, S.-L., 16
Hawaii. Dept. of Agriculture, 54
Hawaii. Dept. of Planning and Economic Development, 243
Hawaiian Islands, 54, 69, 128, 164, 201, 211, 292, 339
Hawkins, G. S., 269
Hawley, A. H., 214
Hayashi, E., 251
Haynes, W. W., 9
Hayton, R. D., 245
Haywood, B. H. J., 38
Hazarajat, Afghanistan, 85
Hazard, H. W., 334
Hazelhoff, D., 323
Hazen Camp, Ellesmere Island, 377
Hazera, Jean, 192
Heald, W. F., 107
Healy, H. G., 310
Healy, J., 132, 376
Heap, J. A., *381
Heard Island, 24
Heare, Gertrude, 320
Hearfield, Brian, 221
Hearn, J. B., 126
Hearne, Tex., 106
Heath, R. C., *342
Heath, W. R., 345
Hebgen Lake, Mont., 179
Hecla (Ship), 128
Hecklau, Hans, 364
Hedin, Sven, 353
Hedmark, Norway, 228
Heenan, Brian, 253
Hees, R. van, 148
Heezen, B. C., 130, 294
Heidel, S. G., 138
Heidelberg. Akademie der Wissenschaften, *60
Heidelberg, Germany, 274
Heidenreich, Conrad, 249
Heimlich, R. W., 373
Heintz, Anatol, 378
Heintz, Thorolf, 101
Heiskanen, W. A., 247
Heizer, R. F., 142
Hela, Ilmo, 81
Helbaoui, Youssef, 84
Helbig, Karl, 264
Held, R. B., 65
Helin, Ronald, 245
Hellen, Anthony, 283
Heller, C. F., 253
Hellmich, Walter, 288
Helm, A. S., 294; comp., 378
Helsinki, Finland, 16
Helvig, Magne, 105
Hely, A. G., 66
Hem, J. D., 359
Hempel, Ludwig, 116
Henderson, D. F., 357
Henderson, W. L., 9
Hendl, Manfred, 35, 251, 349
Hendricks, E. L., 339
Hendrickson, G. E., 11
Hendry, J. B., 290
Henin, R. A., 83
Henkiel, Andrzej, 366
Henning, Franz, 64
Henry, Daniel, 324
Hensley, R. J., 290
Hepting, G. H., 301
Hérard, Lucien, 272
Hérault, France, 44
Herbert, W. W., 130
Herbst, C., 329
Hermes, Karl, 348
Hernando County, Fla., 176
Herold, Alfred, 364
Heron Island, Queensland, 88
Herrligkoffer, K. M., 239
Herron, W. P., 374
Hersh, D. M., 8
Hershey, L. A., 142
Herskovits, Melville, ed., 331
Herz, Karl, 293, 340
Heslinga, M. W., 13
Hesping, P. G., 76
Hess, J. H., 140
Hesse, Germany, 188
Hetzel, Wolfgang, 371
Heusch, B., 82
Heusser, C. J., 101, 102
Heyer, Ernst, 43
Heyman, O., 189
Hiatt, R. W., ed., 301, 304

Higa, Mikio, 159
Higgins, Benjamin, 181
High School Geography Project, 352
Highland Rim, Tenn., 315
Highlands, Scotland, 112, 269
Hilchey, J. D., 64
Hill, A. D., 264
Hill, D. E., 175
Hill, G. W., 108, 183
Hill, J. D., comp., 247
Hill, M. N., ed., 34
Hill, Polly, 22
Hill, R. D., 375
Hill, R. N., 103
Hilling, David, 235
Hills, Dennis, 197
Hills, G. A., 174
Hillsborough County, Fla., 312
Hillson, L. H., 200
Hilly, Jean, 331
Hilton, D. van, 248
Hilton, K. J., 323
Hilton, T. E., 83, 282, 332
Himachal Pradesh, India, 289
Himalaya Mts., 52, 86, 198, 239, 288
Himmerland, Denmark, 77
Hinderink, Jan, 154, 170, 194
Hindu Kush Mts., 85, 125, 159, 336
Hindu Religion, 288
Hiner, O. S., 75
Hingst, Klaus, 187
Hintzman, D. E., 358
Hiscocks, Richard, 47
Hissar District, India, 52
Hitchcock, C. B., 352
Hoag, J. P., 262, 317
Hobson, J. B., 215
Hockensmith, R. D., 347
Hockessin, Delaware, 216
Hodge, Carle, ed., 64
Hodgson, J. H., 38, 58
Hodgson, R. D., 20
Hodogaya Chemical Co., 287
Hodson, W. G., 8
Hoel, Adolf, 15
Hoffman, D. W., 102
Hoffman, G. W., 18, 48
Hoffman, Rudolf, 44
Hoffmann, Günter, 350
Hoffmann, W., 37
Hoffmann-Burchadi, Helmut, 82, 371
Hogenson, G. M., 179
Hoggar, S. Algeria, 121
Höhl, Gudrun, 189
Höhne, Ernst, 153
Hokanson, J. R., 235
Hökensås, Sweden, 45
Hokkaido, Japan, 198, 286
Holas, B., 282
Holbrook, Ariz., 262
Holdgate, M. W., 293
Holdridge model, 134
Holleman, J. F., ed., 197
Hollenstein, G. H., 140
Hollerman, Leon, 85
Höllermann, P. W., 369
Holloway, J. T., 292
Holm, H. M., 234
Holmes, A. C., 115, 275
Holmes, G. W., 189
Holstein, Wilhelm, *343
Holstein Coast, Germany, 281
Holtedahl, Olaf, 37
Holz, Paul, 306
Holzner, Lutz, 364
Holý, Ivan, 366
Homer, 171
Hondius, Jodocus, 136
Honduras, 219, 360
Honduras, British, 11, 71, 264, *379
Hong Kong, 26, 27, 126, 159, 335, 336
Honshu, Japan, 286
Hood, J. W., 141
Hooghly District, India, 88
Hooghly River, India, 289
Hooker County, Neb., 177
Hoore, J. d', 233
Hoover, E. M., 216
Hope, E. R., tr., 339
Hopkins, D. M., 63
Hopson, C. A., 106
Horcones River, Argentina, 223
Hore, P. N., 199
Horiuchi, S., 286
Horiuchi, Yoshitaka, 26
Horlick Mts. - see Ohio Range
Hormann, Klaus, 369
Hornbein, Thomas, 52
Horseshoe Bend National Military Park, Ala., 8
Horseshoe Cove, N. J., 259
Horstmann, Kurt, 338, 350
Horton, A. W., 332
Horwood, O. P. F., 50
Hoskins, W. G., 224
Hostetler, J. A., 139
Hottin, G., 24
Hotyat, Robert, 14

Hotyat-Mayne, Andrée, 13
Hotz, P. E., 180
Houghton, D. H., 196
Housatonic River, Conn., 309
House, J. W., 112, 224
Houtman, H. J., 13
Houtman, T. J., 293
Howard, Alan, 292
Howard, M. M., 210
Howard County, Md., 260
Howard-White, F. B., 97
Howe, G. M., 184, *343
Howell, F. C., ed., 49
Howrah District, India, 88, 126
Hoy, D. R., 143
Hoyle, B. S., 23
Hoyt, Homer, 10, 214
Hrasko, Juraj, 278
Huasco Bay, Chile, 222
Huastecas Zone, Mexico, 143
Hudson, Henry, 174
Hudson, James, 107
Hudson Bay, 102
Hudson's Strait, 340
Huetz de Lemps, Christian, 201
Huffman, G. C., 357
Hughes, A. J. B., 123
Hughes, John, 225
Hughes, O. L., 258
Hughes, R. H., 126
Huiarau Range, N. Z., 163
Huíla District, Angola, 196
Huke, R. E., 53, 337, 375
Hulbert, Froman, 247
Hull, Veronica, 155
Hulsin, Harry, 69
Humboldt, Alexander von, 37, 172, 306
Humboldt County, Nev., 70, 180
Humboldt Expedition, 1958, 72
Humboldt River, Nev., 9, 180, 317
Hume, J. D., 63
Humlum, J., 83, 115
Humphrey, J. E., 357
Humphreys, Graham, 323
Hundley, Norris, 141
Hungarians in Canada, 354
Hungary. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 18, 211
Hungary. National Water Authority, 367
Hungary, 18, 47, 117, 152, 232, 279, 327, 328, 367, *380
Hunker, H. L., 140; ed., 350
Hunsrück, Germany, 227
Hunt, H. W., 58
Hunt, Sir John, 17, 368
Hunt, O. P., 66
Hunter, J. M., 156, 195
Hunter, R. H. F., 12
Hunter, R. J., 268
Hunter Valley, N. S. W., 53, 163
Hunting Island Beach, S. C., 311
Huntington, N. Y., 309
Hunza, Pakistan, 374
Hurault, Jean, 156
Hurault, Louis, 226
Hurley, George, 196
Hůrský, Josef, 79, 278, 366
Hurt, W. R., 266
Hurtado Cubillas, P., 81
Hussey, K. M., 173
Hustich, Ilmari, 252
Hut Point Peninsula, Antarctica, 130, 294
Hutchinson, H. W., 222
Huxel, C. J., 105
Huxley, Elspeth, 283
Hyde, H. W., 178
Hyland, Frances, 87
Hyland, J. B., 357
Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, 287
Hyuganada Earthquake, Japan, 287

Iacob, Gh., 329
Iacopi, Robert, 181
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal; Spain
Ibirité, Brazil, 222
Ice Age, 34
Iceland, 15, 45, 62, 76, 77, 115, 129, 150, 275, 294, 364
Idaho, 41, 69, 70, 141, 178, 180, 316
Idyll, C. P., 251
Iglesia, H. J. de la, 322
Iglesias, Dolores, 320
Ignatenko, I. V., 276
Iguassu Falls, 12
Ilešič, Svetozar, 297
Illeris, Sven, 75, 77, 285
Illinois, 8, 40, 68, 105, 217, 260, 313, 314, 357
Ilmenau, Germany, 76
Ilocos Norte, Philippines, 53
Il'yin, A. V., 90
Imuruk Lake Area, Alaska, 63
Incarnato, A. A., 146
Incas, Peru, 266
India. Botanical Survey, 199
India. Geological Survey, 336
India, 27, 52, 86-88, 124, 126,

158, 160, 161, 199, 240, 288, 289, 335-337, 374
Indian Bend Wash, Ariz., 180
Indian Expedition to Mt. Everest, 26
Indian Ocean, 31, 91, 130, 165, 203, 245, 294, 295, 300, 334, 378
Indian Ocean Islands, 24, 158
Indian place-names in N. J., 216
Indiana. University. Dept. of Geography, *380
Indiana, 40, 260, 314
Indians, American, 70, 142, 173, 174, 218; Brazil, 145, 146; Canada, 5; Colombia, 42; Mexico, 143, 319; Paraguay, 267; Peru, 320; South America, 220; Venezuela, 109, 110; West Indies, 182. See also Acomas; Chacos; Crees; Guayakis; Incas; Jemez; Jicarilla Apaches; Lagunas; Montagnais; Navajos; San Carlos; Sanhas; Tarahumaras; Tzeltals; Tzotzels; Yaruros; Zapotecs
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indonesia, 5, 28, 88, 127, 162, 200, 241, 242, 290, 338, 375, 376
Indus Plain, W. Pakistan, 87, 240
Ingesanna (Tribe), Egypt, 371
Ingrams, Harold, 125
Ingstad, Helge, 308
Inlow, E. B., 336
Inn Valley, Austria, 279
Innes, R. R., 22
Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo, 236
Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 120
Institute of Public Administration, 66
Institute of Race Relations, 111, 334
Institute of World Affairs, 139, 351
Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 266
Inter-American Development Bank, 220, 263
International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 133
International Atomic Energy Agency, 300
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 27
International Biological Programme, 170
International Cartographic Association, 33, 247, 345, 346, 352
International Catholic Migration Commission, 11
International Committee for the Compilation of a Directory of Marine and Fresh-Water Biological Laboratories, 301, 304
International Court of Justice, 333
International Geographical Congress, 20th, 1964, 223, 250, 254, 268, 270, 347, 352, 363
International Geographical Union, 37, 208, 305
I. G. U. Commission on Periglacial Morphology, 300
I. G. U. Committee on Coastal Geomorphology, 347
I. G. U. Karst Commission, 249
International Geophysical Year, 55, 56, 58, 90, 96, 129, 206, 227, 295, 340
International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 1957-60, 30
International Hydrological Decade, 301
International Indian Ocean Expedition, 130, 165, 203, 245
International Salt Co., 97
International Tin Council, 61
International Union for Geodesy and Geophysics, 131, 133
International Union of Architects, 209
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 2, 94, 129, 132, 299, 340
Internationale Symposion für Vegetationskartierung, 1959, 251
Inuvik, N. W. T., 307
Inyo County, Calif., 107
Iordan, Ion, 329
Iorns, W. V., 316
Iowa. Development Commission, 105
Iowa, 68, 105, 312
Iquitos, Peru, 183
Irian Barat - see West Irian
Iran, 25, 116, 124, 125, 198, 285, 335, 373
Iraq, 51, 85, 124, 159, 238, 334
Iredell County, N. C., 311
Ireland, 13, 43, 112, 147, 184, 224, 268, 322, 323, 362, *380
Ireland, Northern, 268, 322, *343

Irish Sea, 147
Irons, Evelyn, 40
Ironside, R. G., 363
Irrawaddy River, 200
Irvin, Leslie, 318
Isaac, Erich, 62, 254, 304
Isaac River Basin, Queensland, 127, 338
Isachenko, A. G., 326
Isard, Walter, ed., 97
Iseley, E. E., 311
Iseo Lake, Italy, 232, 368
Isère, France, 149
Isida, Ryuziro, 51
Islam, Nazrul, 289
Islamabad, Pakistan, 126
Islip, N. Y., 309
Isnard, Hildebert, 21, 117, 121
Israel, 25, 51, 84, 85, 125, 158, 159, 197, 238, 285, 334, *343, 373
Issawi, Charles, 284
Issers Plain, Algeria, 281
Issyk-Ata River Basin, U. S. S. R., 79
Istanbul, Turkey, 330
Italians in Australia, 201
Italy. Comitato Nazionale per la Geografia, la Geologia e la Mineralogia, 368
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche. Commissione Italiana del Comitato Internazionale di Geofisica, 300
Italy, 19, 48, 81, 119, 120, 153, 184, 192, 232, 233, 280, 330, 368, 369
Itasy Massif, Madagascar, 124
Ithaca, N. Y., 103
Ito, Shigeru, 125
Ivanička, Koloman, 279; ed., 36, 367
Iversen, Johs., 209
Ives, J. D., 244, 339
Ives, R. L., 91, 167, 264, 349
Ivimey, F. J., 282
Ivory Coast, 195, 235, 282, 332
Iyer, B. V., 199
Izett, G. A., 316
Izumo Plain, Japan, 125

Jack, E. L., 210
Jackman, S. W., ed., 353
Jackson, G. T., 40
Jackson, R. K., 313
Jackson, W. A. D., 4
Jackson County, Minn., 312
Jackson County, Miss., 261
Jacobsen, N. K., 364
Jadunagar, Pakistan, 289
Jaffa, Alisa, tr., 152
Jagannathan, P., 91, 126
Jagdula Expedition, 1962, 26
Jäger, Ludwig, 57
Jahn, Alfred, 117
Jahn, Alfredo, 100
Jakobsen, Børge, 77
Jamaica, B. W. I., 42, 72, 144, 182, 319, 360
Jambeli culture, Ecuador, 320
Jambu, P., 272
James, P. E., 100, 247, 301, 318
James Bay, Canada, 64
Jamshedpur, India, 289
Jan Mayen Island, 129, 202, 245, 293, 378
Janin, Bernard, 153
Jänischen, Hans, 189
Janiszewski, Michał, 365
Jannaud, G., 334
Janšák, Štefan, 18
Jansen, G. H., 124
Jansen, R. K., 359
Janssens, Emile, 19
Januária, Brazil, 183
Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 51
Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 25
Japan, 25, 26, 51, 52, 61, 85, 86, 88, 125, 159, 198, 215, 238, 239, 286-288, 335, 373
Japan, Sea of, 374
Japanese Deep Sea Expedition, 374
Japanese in the Pacific Northwest, 41
Jarbridge Quadrangle, Nev.-Idaho, 69
Jardine, W. G., 185
Jarilla Mts., N. Mex., 359
Järnefors, Björn, 228
Jasny, Naum, 78
Jasper, Alta., 213
Jasper National Park, Alta., 213
Jassy, Rumania, 80
Jätzold, Ralph, 189, 333
Jauhari, A. S., 199
Java, 28, 200, 376
Javanese in Surinam, 12
Jeanette, A., 234
Jeansson, N. R., 77, 228
Jefferson, Thomas, 100
Jefferson City Quadrangle, Mont., 69

Jefferson County, Mont., 9, 69
Jeffery, D. M., 224
Jeffery, H. G., 178
Jeffries, Zay, 350
Jelić, Djoko, 117
Jemez Indians, 359
Jenkins, E. D., 317
Jenkins, K. H., 39
Jenkins, V. S., 311
Jenness, Diamond, 257
Jennings, J. D., ed., 354
Jennings, J. N., 291
Jennings, R. Y., 254
Jenny, J., 94
Jensen, David, 137
Jensen, F. S., 179
Jensen, H. I., 242
Jensen, R. G., 116
Jensen, V. S., 176
Jerschkowsky, Oleg, 232
Jeršič, Matjaž, 117
Jerusalem, 84, 238, 373
Jespersen, Margot, 77
Jessen, A., 275
Jewell, P. A., ed., 112
Jews in Argentina, 184, 322
Jeypore, India, 337
Jezewska, T., 231
Jhingran, A. G., 52
Jicarilla Apache Indians, 142
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 193
Jimmy Camp Valley, Colo., 317
Jobert, Georges, 58
Joesting, Edward, 292
Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 200
John Biscoe (Ship), 164
John Day River Basin, Ore., 179
Johns, D. H., 23
Johns, R. K., 29
Johns, W. M., 106
Johnson, A. B., 355
Johnson, A. M., 5
Johnson, J. H., 43, 224
Johnson, L. J., 303, 310
Johnson, R. W. M., 236
Johnson, W. D., 179
Johnson Foundation, Racine, Wisconsin, 303
Johnston, A. K., *305
Johnston, B. F., 283
Johnston, G. H., 59, 169
Johnston, P. M., 216
Johnston, R. H., 309
Johore, Malaya, 162
Joice, Richard, 365
Joint Commission on Applied Radioactivity, 300
Jokkmokk, Sweden, 45
Joly, Fernand, 298
Jońca, Edmund, 231
Jones, A. R., Jr., 138
Jones, Burton, 262, 317
Jones, C. F., 361
Jones, Emrys, 252
Jones, F. L., 163
Jones, G. N., 242
Jones, Gwyn, 62
Jones, Sir Henry, 322
Jones, L. W., 241
Jones, Martin, 61
Jonsson, Stig, 228
Joosten, R. E., 34
Jordan, D. F., 67
Jordan, D. G., 40
Jordan, D. H., 67
Jordan, T. G., 356
Jordan, 25, 51, 124, 125, 158, 237, 238, 285, 373
Jordan River and Valley, 373
Jørgensen, Svend, 275
Joseph, K. T., 375
Joyce, E. B., 291
Joyner, B. F., 177
Judd, L. C., 241
Judd, N. M., 317
Judy, Richard, 16
Juillard, Étienne, 44, 272, 274
Julianehåb, Greenland, 377
Juneau Ice Field Region, Alaska, 257
Jungerman Site, Fla., 67
Jura Area, Switzerland, 273
Jura (Dept.), France, 148
Jusatz, H. J., ed., *60

Kaa, D. J., van de, 29
Kabre (Tribe), Togoland, 371
Kadib, A.-L., 59, 169
Kafue Flats, N. Rhodesia, 283
Kagera River, Uganda, 83
Kahane, Ariel, 285
Kaitera, Pentti, 59
Kaizuka, S., 286
Kakiuchi, G. H., 159, 287
Kalafatovich, Carlos, 266
Kalash Kafirs, Afghanistan, 125
Kaldalón Glacier, Iceland, 364
Kalesnik, S. V., 33, 132, 326
Kallio, N. A., 69
Kalundborg, Denmark, 77
Kam, William, 107
Kamb, Barclay, 300
Kamiya, M., 51
Kampp, A. H., 77, 293

Kanaan, N. R., 51
Kanaev, V. F., 212
Kandavu Group, Fiji Islands, *381
Kandia, Pakistan, 27
Kandla, India, 87
Kane County, Utah, 358
Kane Spring Valley, Nev., 141
Kanel, Senegal, 195
Kaniama, Congo, 196
Kaniapiskau map area, Que., 258
Kanjiroba Himal, Nepal, 26
Kanno, Toshio, 287, 288
Kano, Nigeria, 156, 332
Kansas, 8, 105, 313
Kanto Plain, Japan, 286
Kantrowitz, I. H., 309
Kapatchez River, Guinea, 156
Kapelrud, A. S., 25
Kapitsa, A. P., 129
Kar, N. R., 88, 289
Karabane, Senegal, 235
Karagöl Massif, Turkey, 284
Karakoram Mts., 239, 336
Karan, P. P., 52, 190, 199, 336
Karcz, J. F., 229
Karczewski, Andrzej, 117
Karelia, U. S. S. R., 78, 276
Karimi, S. M., 199
Karo, H. A., 298
Karoo, Little, S. Africa, 50
Karpov, N. S., comp., 168
Kartográfiai Vállalat, *380
Kasai, Congo, 23
Kashmir Valley, 288
Kasuga, Shigeo, 36
Katanga, 23, 123
Kates, R. W., 95, 106, 214
Katsina Province, Nigeria, 122
Katsnelson, J., 238
Käubler, Rudolf, 256
Kauert, Kurt, 325
Kauffmann, C., 272
Kaufmann, H. O., 114
Kaunas, Lithuania, 46
Kaups, Matti, 64
Kaushic, S. D., 27, 86
Kauwerak, Alaska, 354
Kawabe, Hiroshi, 252
Kawamura, Masuo, 86
Kawamura, Takeshi, 286, 287
Kay, George, 123, 196
Kay, Hugh, 82
Kayastha, S. L., 87
Kayser, Bernard, 368
Kazakhstan S. S. R., 17, 79, 151, 277, 365
Kazaks, U. S. S. R., 17, 79
Kazan River, N. W. T., 257
Kearny County, Kan., 105
Keates, J. S., 206, 298
Kebnekaise, Sweden, 228
Kedah, Malaya, 375
Kediri, Java, 200
Keeble, D. E., 225
Keech, C. F., 357
Keefer, W. R., 179
Keewatin, Canada, 257
Kehinde, G. O., 282
Kehle, R. O., 203
Kehr, W. Q., 307
Keihin Industrial Region, Japan, 125
Kejlbo, Ib, 253
Kelantan, Malaya, 375
Kelley, F. R., 378
Kelley, T. K., 263
Kelly, J. B., 198, 238
Kelly, J. J., 362
Kelsay, L. E., comp., 175
Kendra, Kh. E., 326
Kennedy, T. F., 243
Kenner, W. E., 177
Kenney, Nathaniel, 260
Kent, England, 185
Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce. Div. of Economic Research, 9
Kentucky, 8, 9, 141, 178, 261, 315, 358
Kenya, 123, 157, 236, 283, 333, 372
Kenya, Mt., 236, *343
Kerala, India, 240
Kerfoot, D. E., 354
Kerguelen Islands, 24, 158, 237, 284
Kern County, Calif., 318
Kerr, C. F., 168
Kessler, Albrecht, 42
Kester, Gerald, 262
Ketjamatan Papar, Java, 200
Kettlewell, R. W., 372
Keuning, H. J., 147, 270
Keuperbergland, Germany, 189
Khalaf, J. A., 334
Khalaf, J. M., 159
Khambete, N. N., 126
Khan, F. A., 240
Khan, F. K., 27, 199, 289
Khan, N. M., 27
Khanh Hau, Vietnam, 290
Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 194
Khartoum, Sudan, 49, 83

Khasis, India, 289
Khazaria, U. S. S. R., 277
Khénifra Region, Morocco, 82
Khentey Region, Mongolia, 198
Khogali, M. M., 195
Khoresm Oasis, U. S. S. R., 151
Khumbu Glacier, Nepal, 288
Khumbu Himal, Nepal, 288
Kiang, H.-C., 26
Kiang, Y.-C., 39
Kick, W., 336
Kiel, Germany, 325
Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 230
Kikolski, Bohdan, 239
Kilauea Volcano, Hawaiian Islands, 201, 339
Kilburn, Chabot, 70, 316
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 83
Killik River Region, Alaska, 212
Killybegs, Ireland, 43
Kimbell, C. L., 285
Kimberleys Area, W. Australia, 29
Kimble, G. H. T., 49, 138
Kindle, E. D., 257
King, C. A. M., 147, 168, 225
King, Gillian, 285
King, L. J., 291
King, P. B., 261
King-Hele, D. G., 33
King Salmon Area, Alaska, 5
Kingsbay, Spitsbergen, 340
Kingsbury, Patricia, 52
Kingsbury, R. C., 52, *342, *380
Kingston, Jamaica, 42
Kinnane, Derk, 334
Kinnison, H. B., 69
Kinu River Basin, Japan, 288
Kinzel, Hella, 227
Kinzl, Hans, 144, 152
Kipczyńska-Jaworska, B., 47
Kirby, E. S., 239; ed., 26
Kirby, R. H., 350
Kirby, R. N., 335
Kirchherr, E. C., 22
Kirghiz Alatau, U. S. S. R., 79
Kirghizia, U. S. S. R., 277
Kirishima Mts., Japan, 52
Kirk, William, 33
Kirkland Lake, Ont., 174
Kirovobad-Kazakh Massif, U. S. S. R., 116
Kirss, Voldemar, 78
Kirwan, L. P., 205
Kish, George, 57, 81, 140, 362
Kishi, Kazuo, 287, 288
Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko, 287
Kisin, I. M., 116
Kiso River, Japan, 286
Kistler, H. R., 61
Kitakami River Basin, Japan, 52
Kitamura, Siro, ed., 336
Kito, Hiroko, 208
Kiuchi, Shinzo, 159
Kivu Lake, Congo, 23
Kizaki Lake, Japan, 286
Kjearsgaard, A. A., 174
Klafs, Gerhard, 188
Klain, S. A., 229
Klanke, Arturo, 220
Klawe, J. J., *342
Klein, H. S., 320
Klein, R. M., 267
Kleinpenning, J. M. G., 227
Klemenčič, Vladimir, 117
Klemic, Harry, 6, 313
Kleu, S. J., 236
Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 152, 240
Klimenko, L. V., 17
Klingenthal, Germany, 325
Klompé, T. H. F., 290
Kluczbork District, Poland, 231
Knabe, Wilhelm, 149
Kneese, A. V., 250
Kneissl, Max, 173; ed., 131
Knetsch, J. L., 4
Knorr, Herbert, 149
Knowles, D. B., 68, 105, 178, 357
Knowles, Katharine, 215
Koaze, Takashi, 294
Kobuk River, Alaska, 306
Kobzdej, Władysław, 256
Koda, Kivoki, 239
Koelling, Melvin, 260
Koeman, C., 1, 270
Koenigsfeld, L., 30
Koenker, W. E., 312
Koepke, W. E., 258
Koerner, R. M., 340
Kōfu Basin, Japan, 287
Kohistan, India, 27
Kohl, Horst, 324
Kohn, A. J., 378
Kohn, C. F., 352
Kokole, Vladimir, 118
Kolb, Leopold, 247
Kolesnikov, B. P., 79
Koloman, Tarábek, 278
Komaki, Shauzow, 287
Komori, Seiji, 52
Konček, Mikuláš, 279

Kondev, Todor, 152
Kondracki, Jerzy, 230
Kondrat'ev, N. E., 133
Konecny, Gottfried, 63
Konig, R. H., 310
Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 13
Kononova, N. K., 230
Konovalenko, V. G., 33
Konstantinov, O. A., 78; ed., 276
Kool, R. G. A., 194
Kootenai Area, Mont., 106
Kootenay National Park, Br. Col., 257
Köppen Climatic Classification, 35, 68, 109, 251
Korbonski, Andrzej, 303
Korea, Bank of. Research Dept., 125
Korea, 25, 85, 125, 198
Korna, India, 27
Kort, V. G., 129
Kortus, Bronisław, 229
Koryak culture, U. S. S. R., 277
Kosiński, Leszek, 230
Kostić, Mihaljo, 153
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 231
Köszegi, László, 279
Kottlowski, F. E., ed., 359
Kovda, V. A., 115
Kozoji, Japan, 125
Krader, Lawrence, 78
Krähahn, Gerhard, 325
Kramer, F. L., 35
Kranjec, Silvo, 306
Krankesjön, Sweden, 228
Krass, E. M., 103
Krebs, B. N., 292
Krečmer, Vladimir, 278
Kreidler, W. L., 309
Krenz, Gerhard, 325
Krępiec, Poland, 366
Kress, W. D., 255
Krieger, R. A., 105
Krim Lake, Yugoslavia, 118
Kritz, Lars, 45
Kriva Lakavica Basin, Yugoslavia, 152
Krivokapić, Dušan, 119
Krivoy, H. L., 201
Krk Island, Yugoslavia, 118
Krotov, V. A., 230
Krueger, R. R., 5
Kruit, C., 225
Kruklin Lake, Poland, 231
Krumbein, W. C., 94
Krust, M.-M., 113
Kuantan, Malaya, 241
Kublin, Hyman, 85, 88, 335
Kubly, Herbert, 273
Kubyshev, U. S. S. R., 46
Kucera, C. L., 260
Kuchař, Karel, 346
Kucher, Walter, 122
Küchler, A. W., 31, 308, *342
Kudrnovaká, Olga, 346
Kuehn, C.-L., 301
Kueilin, China, 240
Kulkarni, G. S., 160
Kullu, India, 289
Kuls, Wolfgang, 196
Kumagaya City, Japan, 287
Kümmerly & Frey, *380
Kundu, A., 264
Künzler-Behncke, Rosemarie, 15
Kuo, P.-C., 288
Kupfer, D. H., 318
Küpper, Heinrich, 200
Kura-Araksin Plain, U. S. S. R., 151
Kurata, Nobuo, 287
Kureshy, K. U., 374
Kurdistan, 158, 334
Kurds, 334
Kurkur Oasis, Egypt, 371
Kurpelová, Margita, 80
Kurram Region, Pakistan, 374
Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska, 101
Kustanay Oblast, U. S. S. R., 46
Kutschale, H. W., 128
Kuvshinova, K. V., 190
Kuwait. Ministry of Guidance and Information, 238
Kuwait, 85, 125, 159, 238, 334
Kuznetsov, N. T., 151
Kuznetsov, P. I., 255
Kvitkovič, Jozef, 278
Kwilu, Congo, 23
Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindu Kush, 336
Kyushu, Japan, 52, 288

La Aguada, Colombia, 72
Laas, K., 277
Labe River, Czechoslovakia, 366
Labrador, 5, 38, 102, 138, 307, 340
Labuan Islands, Borneo, 28
Lacerda de Melo, Mário, 146
Laci, Silvestar, 118

Lackey, E. E., 301, 349
Lacoste, Y., 148
Lacouture, Marc, 76
La Crête, Alta., 5
La Croix, France, 363
Ladd, R. S., comp., 247
Ladejinsky, Wolf, 158
Laemmerzahl, A. J., 330
LaFollette, Tenn., 106
Lagos, Nigeria, 332
Laguna Indian Reservation, N. Mex., 317
Lahontan Lake Area, Nev., 218
Lai, D. C. Y., 126
Laird, M. G., 376
Laird, R. D., ed., 16
Laitakari, Erkki, 45
Lake City, Tenn., 217
Lake County, Minn., 313
Lake District, England, 112
Lake Europa, 111
Lake Mead Base, Nev., 9
Lake St. Clair District, Tasmania, 29
Lake Tapps Quadrangle, Wash., 9
Lakeland Quadrangle, Fla., 356
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lakshmanan, T. R., 311
Lal, Amrit, 160
Lamar, O. W., 106
Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., 348
Lamb, Alastair, 158
Lambert, John, 148
Lambert, R. D., 288
Lambert, R. S., 174
Lambooy, J. G., 234
Lambregts, C. P., 237
Lamorisse, R., 324
Lampard, E. E., 68
Lancashire, England, 43, 185
Lancaster, Jane, 213
Lander, J. F., 58, 64
Lander County, Nev., 41
Landes du Mené, France, 271
Landsberg, H. E., *60, 214
Lane, C. W., 313
Langbein, W. B., 64
Lange, Gottfried, 353
Langer, Heinz, 144
Langford, R. H., 358
Langleben, M. P., 128
Langley, K. M., 238
Langmaid, K. K., 213
Langton, T. W., 377
Languedoc, France, 187, 226
Lannus, Paul, 78
L'Anse au Meadow, Nfld., 308
Lanzarote, Canary Islands, 193
Laos, 162, 200, 240, 241, 290, 375
Lapland, 77
La Plata Area, Argentina, 184
Lapps, 77
Larder Lake, Ont., 174
Larivière, J. P., 149
La Roncière, M. de, 93
Larsen, W. M., 104
Larson, T. E., 105
Larson, T. J., 158
Lascelles, R. G., *379
La Serena Bay, Chile, 222
Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 9, 262
Latham, Lois, 112
Latrobe Valley, Victoria, 89
Lattimore, Owen, 240
Lauer, Wilhelm, 134, 360
Laurence, Margaret, 283
Laurentides, Quebec, 213
Lautard, Fernande, 272
Lautensach, Hermann, 133, 369
Laval, France, 272
Lavareda, J. H., 146
Laveleye, Chantal de, 14
Law, C. M., 74
Law, Philip, 55, 294
Lawrence, A. W., 21
Lawrence County, Pa., 66, 310
Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 315
Lawton, Richard, 13, 185, 269
Layng, T. E., 307
Lazarević, Radenko, 93
Lazes Region, Turkey, 284
Láznička, Zdeněk, 366
Leahy, E. J., 138
Leahy, M. J., 243
Leaming, G. F., 9, 10, 142, 358
Leão, M. L., 110
Lebanon, 25, 51, 124, 284, 285
Lebanon Valley, Pa., 67
Le Blanc, Colette, 282
Le Blanc, De Mux, 74
Lebon, J. H. G., 83
Lebrija Celay, Manuel, 143
Lechtal Alps, Austria, 152
Lecointre, G., 271
Le Coz, Jean, 155
Lederer, I. J., 191
Le-Det, A., 82
Le Deunff, M.-J., 271
Ledger, D. C., 22
Ledyard, John, 254

Lee, Arthur, 244
Lee, D. H. K., 134
Lee, M. O., ed., 293
Lee County, Ga., 67
Leeman, A., 331
Leenhardt, Olivier, 59
Lees Ferry Area, Ariz., 70
Lees-Milne, James, 323
Leeson, Gunvor, tr., 45
Leeward Islands, 144
Leggat, E. R., 141, 217
Legris, P., 31
Le Guen, Gilbert, 186
Lehigh County, Pa., 39
Lehighton, Pa., 6
Lehman, Edgar, 325
Lehmann, Herbert, 192, 347
Leibnitz, Austria, 191
Leichhardt, Ludwig, 63, 306
Leidlmair, Adolf, 188
Leifer, Michael, 29, 162
Leigh, E. G., Jr., 371
Leipzig, Arthur, 195
Leister, Ingeborg, 13, 268, 362
Leizerovich, E. E., 277
Leloup, Yves, 110
Lemare Lake Area, Que., 307
Leme, J. de A., 242, 376
Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska, 101, 102
Lena Railroad, U. S. S. R., 190
Lendl, Egon, 117, 167
Lenk-Chevitch, P., 283
Lenke, Walter, 223
Lennox County, Ont., 102
Lenser, Gerhard, 239
Leo Belgicus Map, 75
Leoni, Francesco, 47, 196
Leopold, E. B., 39
Leopold, L. B., 101, 168
LePage, Ernest, 64
Lerche, K., 36
Le Rharb Area, Morocco, 155
Le Roux, E. F., 68
LeSchack, L. A., 164, 301
Leser, Hartmut, 189
Leslie, E. A., 13
Leslie, J. A. K., 50
Lester, A. P., 2
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 231
Lettau, Katharina, 240
Lettrich, Edit, 327
Levesque, René, 175
Levine, N. D., ed., 258
Lewan, Nils, 77
Lewin, J., 205
Lewins, Leon, 232
Lewis, C. A., 364
Lewis, G. K., 144
Lewis, H. E., 90
Lewis, Roy, 195
Lewis and Clark County, Mont., 9, 69
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 100
Lewthwaite, G. R., 140, 163, 293
Lexington, Mich., 177
Li, C.-M., ed., 288
Liberia, 50, 235, 371
Libya, 21, 49, 121, 135, 194, 234, *343, 370
Lichtler, W. F., 177
Lid, D. T., 293
Lid, Johannes, 245
Liechtenstein, 47
Liège, Belgium, 226
Liestøl, Olav, 115, 228
Lieth, Helmut, 349
Liger, P., 82
Liguria, Italy, 19, 330
Ligurian Sea, 81
Lijewski, Teofil, 230, 231
Likens, G. E., 294
Lille, France, 76, 226
Limpopo Valley Irrigation Scheme, Mozambique, 284
Limpurger Mts., Germany, 189
Lincoln, A., 100
Lincoln, Neb., 178
Lincoln County, Mont., 106
Lincoln County, Nev., 70, 141, 317
Lincoln County, Ont., 138
Lincolnshire, England, 75, 147, 225
Lindell, G. A., 292
Lindman, Ralf, 206
Lindow, H. A., 182
Lindsay, Alexander, 262
Lindtner, Ragnar, 150
Linge, G. J. R., 89
Linke, Lilo, 266
Linkrus, E., 277
Linkwitz, Klaus, 155, 345
Linnamo, Jussi, 276
Linschoten, Jan van, 99
Linton, D. L., 147, 169
Lippi-Boncambi, Cesare, 233
Lippmann, H., *60
Lisignoli, C. A., 203
Lisitsyn, A. P., 295
Lisitzin, E., 207
Lisle, B. O., *343

Lithuania. Academy of Sciences, 99, 150
Lithuania, 46, 78, 150, 229
Little, Arthur D., Inc., 103, 105, 110
Little, C. H., 211, 353
Little Colorado River, Ariz., 180
Little Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, 317
Little River Valley, N. H., 215
Litvak, S., 78
Liverpool, England, 269, 323, *380
Liverpool University Expedition to the Canary Islands, 1963, 193
Livet, Roger, 187
Livingstone, David, 172
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 118
Llano Grande, Mexico, 108
Llobregat, Llano de, Spain, 49
Lloyd, Anson, 304
Lloyd, Trevor, 164, 257
Lobsiger, Georges, 72
Lodz, Poland, 230
Loeltz, O. J., 9, 317
Loewe, Fritz, 251, 377
Loewenstein, L. K., 3
Loewenstein, Regina, 66
Löffler, Ernst, 256
Löffler, Joachim, 81
Lofgren, B. E., 142
Lofthouse, N., 223
Logan, M. I., 163
Logan, R. F., 70, 106, 123
Logan County, Kan., 313
Lohman, S. W., 167, 169
Løken, O. H., 138
Lomami region, Congo, 196
Lombard, J., 332
Lombardy, Italy, 43, 48
Lomellina, Italy, 369
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 365
Lomnitz, C., 362
Loncarevic, B. D., 91
London. University. East Greenland Expedition, 164
London. University. Imperial College of Science and Technology, 129
London. University. Institute of Education. Standing Sub-Committee in Geography, 323
London, England, 185, 215, 225, 270, 323, 363, *380
Londonderry, Ulster, 224
Lone Valley, Germany, 188
Long, A. T., 217
Long, E. J., 71, 74, 185, 250, 264; ed., 348
Long, M., 268
Long, W. E., 245
Long Island, N. Y., 39, 139, 259, 309
Long Island Sound, N. Y., 353
Long Valley, Calif., 181
Longe, Y., 113
Longhurst, A. R., 235
Longrigg, S. H., 24
Lonsdale, R. E., 79
López, J. E., 96
Lord Howe Island, 89
Lordsburg, N. Mex., 70
Lorius, Claude, 30, 130
Lörrach, Germany, 188
Lorraine, France, 186
Los Alamos, N. Mex., 107, 359
Los Angeles, Cal., 39, 41, 71, 107, 142
Los Angeles Geographical Society, 136
Losch's measurements, 350
Lotmanskaïa Kaminka, U. S. S. R., 17
Loučková, Jaroslava, 278, 366
Loughran, J. A., 223
Louis, Herbert, 157
Louisbourg, Nova Scotia, 258
Louisiana, 39, 178, 312, 315
Lounsbury, J. F., 132
Lounsbury, R. E., 315
Loup River, Neb., 313
Loursin, J.-M., 164
Louvish, Misha, ed., 334
Løvenskiold, H. L., 202
Lovering, J. H., 5
Low, G. H., 338
Low Countries - see Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Lowell, Mass., 310
Lowenthal, David, 224
Lower, M. D., 359
Lower Colorado River Land Use Advisory Committee, 316
Lowry, M. E., 141
Loy, W. G., 68
Lozère, France, 324
Lualaba River, Congo, 122
Luberon, France, 272
Lubke, E. R., 309
Lublin, Poland, 231, 366
Lucca Province, Italy, 19

Luce, Willard, 262
Luchon, France, 187
Lucius, Michel, 75
Ludbrook, N. H., 29
Ludlum, D. M., 38
Ludovít, Mičian, 278
Ludwigshafen, Germany, 274
Lufira River, Congo, 122
Luiza Region, Congo, 23
Lukasheva, E. N., 33
Lukaszewska-Gibaud, Colette, 152
Luke, Sir Harry, 197
Luke Area, Ariz., 262
Lukniš, Michal, 78, 278
Lukovska Banja, Yugoslavia, 153
Luna G. P., J. A., 183
Luna, T. W., Jr., 53
Lund, R. E., 261
Lund. University. Geographical Institute, 211
Lunde, Torbjørn, 129
Lundqvist, G., 228
Lüneburg Heath, Germany, 15
Lunigiana Basin, Italy, 233
Luraschi, E. B., 223
Lusaka, N. Rhodesia, 50
Luther, Larry, 126
Lutovac, Milisav, 119
Luxembourg, 13, 14, 75, 113, 148, 270, *380
Luyten, J. C. L., 75
Luzon Island, Philippines, 200, 290, 337
Lydolph, P. E., 45, 326
Lyell, Charles, 37
Lyman, W. D., 261
Lyman, Wyo., 9
Lyon, Waldo, 29
Lyon County, Minn., 7

Ma, T.-Y. H., 248, 348
Maack, Reinhard, 266, 300
Mabbutt, J. A., 290
Mabogunje, A. L., 332
Macacos, Brazil, 222
McAdoo, G. D., 217
Macao, 26, 27
Macapo, Venezuela, 110
Macar, P., ed., 347
McBirney, A. R., 219
McCann, S. B., 74
Macar, Paul, 112, 148
McCarthy, Joe, 112
McCaskill, Murray, 242
McCleary, George, Jr., 55
McCleneghan, T. J., 9, 316
McCone County, Mont., 179
McConnell, R. B., 361
McCracken, Earl, comp., 314
McCraw, J. D., 338
McCutcheon, W. A., 112
McDame Map Area, Br. Col., 64
McDonald, G., 376
Macdonald, G. A., 164; ed., 294
Macdonald, G. D., 356
MacDonald, J. S., 280
McDonald, N. S., 53
McDonell, Gavan, 332
MacDougall, J. I., 64
McDowell, H. G., 71
McDowell, Silas, 356
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 191
McFadden, J. D., 258
McFarlane, Dennis, 182
McGrain, Preston, 141
Macgregor, D. R., 209
McGuinness, C. L., 2
McGuire, J. K., 215
Machado, Frederico, 154
McHale, John, 209
Machupicchu, Peru, 266
Macías Villada, Mario, 108
McIntire, W. G., 310
McIntosh, D. H., comp., 251
Mack, F. K., 259
Mack, Seymour, 142
Macka, Miroslav, 367
Mackay, Alan, 229
MacKay, D. K., 5, 244
Mackay, J. R., 5, 38
Mackay, Margaret, 50
Mackenzie Delta, N. W. T., 38
Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 63, 174
Mackenzie River Basin, Queensland, 127, 338
Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil, 153
Mackinder, H. J., 171, 353
McKinlay, John, 37
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 5, 212
Mackintosh, J., ed., 224
Mackintosh, J. P., 283
Mackintosh, May, 279
Mc Kinzie, W. E., 357
McKnight, T. L., 5, 60, 173, 261, 318
Maclay, D. M., 195
McLean, Neil, 238
McLean, Ruari, 205
McLellan, H. J., 67
McLemore, S. D., 357
MacLeod, Norman, 23

McLeod County, Minn., 68
McLoughlin, J. B., 224
McLoughlin, P. F. M., 21
McMahon Line, 336
McManis, D. R., 357
McMaster, D. N., 50, 83
McMichael, E. V., 67
MacMillan & Co., Ltd., *343, *379
McMullen Valley, Ariz., 107
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 203
McNaught-Davis, I. G., 17
McNeil, Mary, 347
McNeill, W. H., 101
MacNeish, R. S., 71, 360
McNitt, Frank, ed., 141
McNitt, H. A., 150
MacNutt, W. S., 213
Macomber, Lenore, 35
MacPherson, A., 322
McQuade, Walter, 215
McQuigg, J. D., 68
McVey, W. W., 106
Madagascar, 24, 100, 124, 284, 334
Maddison, Angus, 256, 267
Madeira, 20, 370
Madeleine Island, Que., 307
Madison County, Ill., 313
Madras, India, 199
Madrid, Spain, 331
Maesteg, Wales, 270
Magellan, Ferdinand, 37
Maggiore Lake, Italy, 48
Maghreb, N. Africa, 21, 155, 370
Maglemosian settlements, Denmark, 275
Magnani, Mario, 321
Magnuson, W. G., 263
Maguire, F. J., 194
Mahabo Plain, Madagascar, 284
Mahalingam, N., 288
Maharastra State, India, 288
Mahon, W. A. J., 201
Maidl, Bernhard, 158
Main Valley, Germany, 364
Maine, 6, 103, 310
Maine, France, 271
Mair, Lucy, 20
Majerski, Stanislaw, 256
Major, Jack, 263
Major, John, ed., 304
Majorca, Balearic Islands, 120
Makhati village, Pakistan, 161
Makran Coast, Pakistan, 161
Maksimov, I. V., 79, 131, 133
Malabar Coastal Plain, India, 240
Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
Malawi, Africa, 372. See also Nyasaland
Malaya, 28, 51, 88, 162, 200, 241, 290, 375
Malaysia. Dept. of Information, 290
Malaysia, 28, 162, 200, 290, 337
Malcantone, Switzerland, 76
Malde, H. E., 141, 262
Malhotra, S. P., 27
Mali Republic, 82, 122, 156, 371
Maling, D. H., 205, 206
Malkus, J. S., 251
Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 154, 193
Mallory, E. S., 64
Malloy, A. E., 339
Malmberg, G. T., 262
Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 154
Malta, 81, 120, 154, 192
Malwa Tract, India, 199
Malých Carpathians, Czechoslovakia, 18
Mamanutha, Fiji Islands, *381
Mamedov, I. G., 151
Mamigonian, Armen, 146
Mamisao, J. P., 53
Mammo, Mekbib, 157
Man, Isle of, 112, 322
Manaković, Dushko, 153
Manaquil Extension, Sudan, 195
Mancall, Mark, ed., 335
Manchester, England, 224
Manciet, Yves, 321
Mandeville, Sir John, 210
Mangua, M. D., 212
Manhattan, N. Y., 356
Manila Galleons, 91
Maniscalco, Andrea, 153
Manitoba. Dept. of Agriculture and Conservation, 102
Manitoba, 1, 102, 137, 257
Manley, Gordon, 363
Mann, D. E., 41
Mannar, Ceylon, 161
Manners, Gerald, 98, 323; ed., 323
Mannheim, Germany, 274
Manning, Harvey, 179
Manrique Castañeda, Leonardo, 219
Mansfield, England, 74
Manwatu District, N. Z., 292
Manzanilla Schaffer, Víctor, 108

Mapel, W. J., 9
Maphilindo, 200
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 109, 320
Maraini, Fosco, 5, 336
Maramureş Mts., Rumania, 80
Maransart, Belgium, 14
Marble Bar, W. Australia, 127
Marc, G., 122
Marcaccini, Paolo, 369
Marchand, Bernard, 11
Marchant, E. C., 269
Marcher, M. V., 315
Marciniak, Walerian, 366
Marcus, M. G., 101, 102, 257
Marcuzzi, Giorgio, 192
Mardellen, Belgium, 13
Marden, Luis, 373
Maresma, Spain, 49
Margalit, Hanna, 85
Margarita, Venezuela, 109
Margat, Jean, 21
Mariam, M. W., 283
Maricopa, Calif., 318
Maricopa County, Ariz., 70, 107, 262
Marín Moreno, Felipe, 183
Marinet, J., 303
Marion County, Ind., 314
Marisavljevic-Lisac, Inge, 48
Markgren, Martin, 226
Markley, Q. L., 105
Markos, György, 18, 327
Marler, G. D., 180
Marlowe, J. I., 29
Marosi, Sándor, 297
Marquer, Paulette, 273
Marques, M. M., 372
Marra, Jebel, Sudan, 332
Marrero, Levi, 72
Marsh, G. P., 37
Marsh, Susan, 168
Marshall, Ann, 256
Marshall, D. G., 8, 40
Marshall, N. F., 304
Marshall, J. U., 61
Marshall Islands, 339
Marsillargues, France, 44
Martens, J. H. C., 311
Martin, B. S., 61
Martin, C. J., 27
Martin, D., 195
Martin, J., 234
Martin, P. S., 107
Martin, R. O. R., 6, 176
Martina, Ercole, 198
Martineau, Julie, 59
Martínez, Héctor, 73
Martins, J. A., 372
Martonne, E. de, Aridity Index, 80
Marts, M. E., 317
Maryański, Andrzej, 35
Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 216
Maryland. Geological Survey, 260
Maryland. State Planning Dept., 356
Maryland, 39, 139, 176, 216, 260, 311, 356
Masai, Yasuo, 215, 225, 238
Masherbrum, Karakorams, 52, 239
Massachusetts. Water Resources Commission, 310
Massachusetts, 6, 39, 103, 139, 215, 309-311, 356
Massif Central, France, 148, 226
Masters, John, 324
Masterton, J. P., 90
Masurel, Y., 324
Masurian Lakes, Poland, 231
Mata, Brazil, 146
Matadi, Congo, 23
Matese, Italy, 153
Mather, Cotton, 64
Matheson, J. I., 213
Mathews, W. H., 5
Mathez, J., 234
Mathieu, Léon, 193
Mathieu, Marcel, 23
Mathura, India, 87
Matoničkin, Ivan, 118
Matoušek, Vladimír, 376
Matschinski, Matthias, 248
Matsuda, Takashi, 125
Matsui, Takeshi, 286
Matsumoto, Tatsuro, ed., 85
Matsumoto, Japan, 287
Matsushima, Kazuo, 125
Matthews, B. C., 102, 138
Matthews, E. D., 260
Mattingly, P. F., 40, 303, 314
Maugini, Armando, 10
Maui, Hawaii, 243
Maumee River Basin, Mich., 357
Maunder, W. J., 127
Mauritania, 21, 82, 155
Mauritius. Meteorological Dept., 124
Mauritius, 124
Maury, M. F., 37
Maxia, Karlo, 49
Maxwell, J. W., 213

Maxwell, W. G. H., 291
May, F. B., comp., 261
May, J. M., 43
Mayer, A. C., 243
Mayer, H. M., 303
Mayers, L. R., 358
Mayo, Lawrence, 101
Mayo County, Ireland, 43
Mayr, Franz, 367
Mazáčová, K., 79
Mazari, Salah, 49
Mazéas, J. P., 234
Mazúr, Emil, 80, 278
Mbuliya, Fiji Islands, *381
Mead, W. R., 189, 229
Meade, B. K., 139
Meadow Valley, Nev., 317
Meban of Boing, Sudan, 195
Medellín, J. L., 143
Medimurje Region, Yugoslavia, 118
Medina Echevarria, José, ed., 181
Mediterranean Area, 81, 187, 284, 324, 370
Mediterranean Coast, France, 272
Medvedkov, Yu. V., 252
Medvezhi Glacier, U. S. S. R., 326
Meerut, India, 289
Meessen, J. M. T., 23
Meggers, B. J., 320
Meggitt, M. J., 28
Megill, W. J., 212
Mehta, S. K., 209
Mei, Aldo, 281
Meier, C., 363
Meigs, Peveril, 370
Meihuizen, L. S., 147
Meine, K.-H., 18
Meisler, Harold, 67
Meknès Region, Morocco, 82, 234
Mekong Basin, Burma, 162
Melanesia, 339, 377
Melik, Anton, 118
Melkwezer, Belgium, 14
Mello, J. P. de, 283
Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 154, 155, 255
Melville Island, N. W. T., 128
Melvin, E. E., 311
Mena Valley, Spain, 192
Menard, H. W., 245
Mendöl, Tibor, 60
Mendoza Province, Argentina, 111, 267
Meneghezzi, M. de L., 320
Menezes, Olympio de, 305
Menin-Halluin, France-Belgium, 270
Menke, C. G., 312
Mensching, Horst, 369, 370
Meramec Basin, Mo., 217
Mercer, W. B., 112
Mercer County, N. J., 66
Mercer County, Pa., 66
Mérida, Venezuela, 320
Meridith, E. W., 312
Mérignac, France, 76
Merkel, D. L., 177
Merla, Giovanni, 372
Merlin, P., 82
Mero, J. L., 169
Merrens, H. R., 104
Merriam, D. F., 313
Mers-el-Kébir, Algeria, 82
Merseyside, England, 269
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales, 185
Mertz, Henriette, 171
Meša Basin, Yugoslavia, 118
Mesilla Valley, Tex.-N. Mex., 141
Messerli, Bruno, 15
Metford, J. C. J., 143
Métraux, Alfred, 221
Metzger, D. G., 70
Mewar, India, 126
Mexico, 9, 10, 41, 42, 65, 71, 108, 143, 181, 182, 219, 255, 263, 264, 318, 319, 359, 360
Mexico City, Mexico, 71, 143
Mexico, Gulf of, 67, 140, 182, 357
Mexico, Valley of, 10, 304
Meyer, M. P., 168
Meyer, R. W., 7
Meynen, Emil, 297, 345; ed., 305
Meynier, André, 271, 272, 363
Meze, Drago, 118
Mezentsev, V. S., 230
Mezzalira, Sérgio, 361
Miami, Fla., 216
Michel, A. A., 229
Michigan. Dept. of Conservation. Fish Div., 105
Michigan. State Highway Dept., 8
Michigan. State University, 8
Michigan. Water Resources Commission, 105, 357
Michigan, 8, 105, 177, 216, 357
Michigan, Lake, 258
Micho, James, 349
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 90
Middle East, 24, 51, 158, 197, 237, 284. See also Asia, Southwestern
Midlands, England, 225

Midnapore District, India, 88
Midvale Area, Idaho, 180
Miège, E., 82
Mifflin Quadrangle, Wis., 313
Migliorini, Elio, 100, 368; comp., 368
Mihăilescu, Vintilă, 297, 329
Mihajlov, V. A., 276, 279
Mikami, Masatoshi, 190
Mikawa Highland, Japan, 125
Mileska, M. I., 278
Milk River, Alta., 174
Miller, A. C., 108
Miller, A. R., 324
Miller, D. G., 207
Miller, E. W., *379
Miller, J. H., 294
Miller, J. M., 111
Miller, J. P., 168
Miller, M. M., 137, 212, 288
Miller, O. M., 33, 352
Miller, R. C., 335
Miller, Tom, 179
Millette, J. F. G., 213
Mills, L. A., 240
Milne, Lorus, 207
Milne, Margery, 207
Milojevic, B.-Z., 2
Milone, P. D., 290
Milton Quadrangle, Vt., 310
Milwaukee County, Wis., 140
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 183, 222
Mincham, Hans, 291
Minchinton, W. E., 323
Mindanao, Philippines, 53
Mineral Point Quadrangle, Wis., 8
Minghi, J. V., 173, 316
Mink, J. F., 243
Minnehaha County, S. Dak., 260
Minnesota. Dept. of Conservation, 104, 105
Minnesota. Geological Survey, 312
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 313
Minnesota. University, 7
Minnesota, 7, 8, 68, 104, 105, 140, 177, 312, 313
Minnis, C. M., 94
Mintz, S. W., 220
Miranda (State), Venezuela, 109
Miró, C. A., 218
Mirsky, Jeannette, ed., 352
Misiones Province, Argentina, 322
Misra, B. D., 214
Mississippi, 69, 261
Mississippi Delta, 261
Mississippi River and Tributaries Project, 312
Mississippi River and Valley, 215, 261, 312, 315
Mississippi River Commission, 312, 315
Missoula County, Mont., 358
Missoula Valley, Mont., 217
Missouri, 68, 140, 217, 260, 313, 314, 357
Mist Islands - see Pribilof Islands
Mistardis, G. G., 18
Mistassini Territory, Que., 307
Mištera, Ludvík, 191
Misti Crater, Peru, 183
Mitchell, A. C., 261
Mitchell, M. F., ed., 39
Mitchell, R. B., ed., 97
Mitchell County, Ga., 40
Miura, Tetsuo, 287
Miyamoto, S. F., 41
Moçâmedes, Angola, 50
Model, F., 353
Modinagar, India, 87
Modoc District, Calif., 107
Mogg, William, 128
Mogollon Rim Region, Ariz., 70
Mohole Project, 35
Mohr, C. E., 175
Moindrot, Claude, 269, 362
Moine, B., 24
Mojave Desert, Calif., 318
Molenaar, Dee, 179
Molise, Italy, 280
Moller, Herbert, ed., 223
Møller, J. T., 77
Molloy, A. E., 133
Moluccas, Indonesia, 290
Molyneux, F. H., 225
Momiyama (Sakamoto), Masako, 208
Momsen, R. P., Jr., 321
Monakhovich, L. S., 276
Monbulk Region, Victoria, 291
Mondello, Sicily, 369
Mongolia, 86, 159, 198, 240
Monheim, Félix, 183
Moniak, Jan, 366
Monier, R. B., 39
Monin, A. S., 170
Moniteau County, Mo., 313
Monkhouse, F. J., 299, 346
Monmouth Beach, N. J., 67
Mono Area, Togoland, 371
Monod, Théodore, 121
Monod, Théodore, 100

Monroe, Elizabeth, 85
Monroe, La., 315
Montagnais Indians, Canada, 258
Montana, 9, 69, 106, 107, 141, 217, 316, 358
Monte Rosa Massif, Italy, 119
Monteil, Vincent, 155
Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 232
Monterey County, Calif., 142
Montgomery County, Ala., 178, 357
Montgomery County, Md., 260
Montgomery County, Pa., 176
Montgomery County Planning Commission, Pa., 176
Montgomery District, Pakistan, 27
Montpellier, France, 272
Montserrat, B. W. I., *380
Moody, Ralph, 177
Moog, Vianna, 73
Mookherjee, Debnath, 104
Moon, *379
Moonie - Brisbane Pipe Line, Queensland, 29
Moonie Oilfield, Queensland, 242
Moore, Brian, 5
Moore, C. A., 34
Moore, D. F., 258
Moore, F. J., 235
Moore, H. E., 261
Moore, J. E., 22
Moore, J. G., 201
Moorehead, Alan, 201
Moormann, F. R., 374
Morales Padrón, F., 42
Morandini, Giuseppe, 368
Morange, J.-Y., 272
Morariu, Tiberiu, 80, 328, 329
Moravia, Czechoslavkia, 79, 327, 367
Morawetz, Sieghard, 191
Morecambe Bay, England, 363
Morettini, Alessandro, 334
Morgan, J. P., 310
Mori, Alberto, 19, 369
Mori, Kazuo, 287
Moriarty, J. R., 301, 304
Morikawa, Hiroshi, 125
Morison, S. E., 360
Moritz, Helmut, 2, 34
Morley, J. P., 90
Morocco. Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique et de la Mission Culturelle, 155
Morocco. Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 155
Morocco, 21, 82, 155, 193, 194, 234, 281, 331
Morondava Prefecture, Madagascar, 284
Morozov, N. V., 100
Morris, D. A., 358
Morris, Elizabeth, 49
Morris, James, 134
Morrison, A., 298
Morrison, P. C., 11, 177
Morrison, R. B., 218
Morrissette, Hugues, 64
Morse, E. K., 317
Mortensen, Hans, 95, 114, 249; ed., 248, 347
Mortensen, Hans, 136
Morton, D. C., 244
Morton, John, 172
Morton County, Kan., 105
Morvan, France, 324
Mosby Area, Mont., 179
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 17
Moselle, France, 226
Moser, Brian, 109
Moser, W. H., comp., 320
Mossi, Upper Volta, 371
Mossison, Alastair, 257
Mottram, B. H., 83
Motts, W. S., 317, 359
Moughtin, J. C., 235
Moulouya Delta, Morocco, 82
Mounier, J., 363, 370
Mount Isa Mineral Field, Queensland, 376
Mount Morrison Quadrangle, Calif., 181
Mount of St. Michael, England, 185
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., 106
Mountain View, Wyo., 9
Mountfort, Guy, 238
Mower, R. W., 181
Mozambique, 24, 197, 284, 333, 372
Mpeseni (Tribal Chieftain), 196
Mrkopalj, Yugoslavia, 117
Mudd, Stuart, 170
Muddy River Springs Area, Nev., 141
Muhlenburg County, Ky., 315
Muir, K. S., 263
Muir, R. O., tr. & ed., 60
Mukerji, A. B., 87, 126, 289
Mukherjee, S. N., 126
Mulally District, N. S. W., 89
Mullens, T. E., 316
Muller, E. H., 355
Müller, Fritz, 300
Müller, E. H., 309

Müller, Peter, 324
Müllheim, Germany, 188
Mulligan, Robert, 63
Mullins, L. S., 206
Mulvaney, D. J., 338
Munch, P. A., 373
Mundorff, M. J., 261, 316
Munich. Technische Hochschule. Geographisches Institut, 45
Munich, Germany, 227
Munich Spitsbergen Expedition, 1962, 164
Mura River, Yugoslavia, 330
Murai, Isamu, 286
Murashita, Toshio, 287
Murata, Kiyoji, 286
Murdoch, G., 237
Murgab Oasis, U. S. S. R., 17
Muromtsev, A. M., 165
Murphey, Rhoads, 240
Murphy, Mary, 1
Murphy, R. C., 39
Murphy, R. E., 104
Murshidabad, India, 88, 199
Murzaev, E. M., 78
Muslims in Algeria, 121
Musser, J. J., 178
Mussio, Giovanni, 232
Mützenberg, Gabriel, 273
Müürisepp, K., 277
Mycenae, Greece, 36
Myers, B. N., 178
Myers, G. C., 214
Myers, P. B., 310
Myhill, Henry, 185
Mysore State, India, 160, 289
M'Zab, Algeria, 194

Nabeul, Tunisia, 331
Nace, R. L., 2, 301
Naciri, M., 82
Nader, Laura, 143
Nadia District, India, 88
Nagana Prefecture, Japan, 286, 287
Nagar, Pakistan, 374
Nagy, Erika, comp., 18
Nagy, Józsefné, 280
Nagy, Krisztina, tr., 37
Nagy, Ludovic, 47
Nahai, L., 285
Nahal Chisafime, Israel, 84
Nahal Zine, Israel, 125
Nain-Okak Area, Labrador, 102
Nairn, A. E. M., tr., 58
Naito, Hiro, 125
Nakano, Hiroshi, 286
Nakano, Takamasa, 25
Námaskard, Iceland, 77
Nambe Pueblo, N. Mex., 263
Nance, E. C., 106
Nancy, France, 186
Nanga Parbat Mt., Himalayas, 52, 239
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 48, 232, 368
Nansen, Fridtjof, 54
Nakamatu, Yashu, 239
Naples, Italy, 19
Naport, J., 97, 113
Nares Abyssal Plain, 90
Närke Plain, Sweden, 77
Narkswasdi, Udhis, 52
Narragansett Bay, R. I., 104
Nassau County, N. Y., 139
Nasse, G. N., 233
Natal. University. Institute for Social Research, 197
Natal, S. Africa, 123, 197
Natchitoches Parish, La., 315
Natek, Milan, 118
National Academy of Sciences, 3
National Catholic Welfare Conference, *379
National Council for Geographic Education, 62
National Geographic Society, 39
National Geographic Society, 1
National Research Council, 251, 293
National Science Foundation, 99, 133, 293
Navajo County, Ariz., 9, 180
Navajo County Chambers of Commerce, Ariz., 180
Navajo Expedition, 1849, 141
Navajo Indians, 218
Navajo Lake, Utah, 358
Navarro García, Luis, 299
Navesink Area, N. J., 67
Naviti, Fiji Islands, *381
Nazarevskiy, O. R., 17
Neave, Roger, 221
Nebraska, 177, 178, 313, 357
Neckar Area, Germany, 188, 274
Needham, Joseph, 26
Neef, Ernst, 57, 302
Neesen, V., 271
Negev, Israel, 125, 238
Negroes in the U. S., 40, 214, 216
Negros Bukidnon Territory, Philippines, 337

Negros Island, Philippines, 162
Nehru, B. K., 87
Nelson, H. S., 238
Nelson, J. G., 144
Nelson, Nina, 234
Nelson, R. L., 175
Nelson, Thomas & Sons, Ltd., *342, *343
Nemo, Jean, 121
Nepal, 26, 86, 199, 239, 288
Nephin Beg Range, Ireland, 43
Nepoko Falls, Congo, 23
Nes, Norway, 228
Neshannock Quadrangle, Pa., 66
Nestrud, L. M., 260
Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken, 29
Netherlands, 12, 13, 44, 61, 75, 112, 147, 148, 186, 225, 270, 323, 363, *380
Netopil, Rostislav, 190
Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island, 245
Neuchatel Region, Switzerland, 114, 148
Neuhäusl, Robert, 278
Neumann, H., 363
Neumark, S. D., 193
Neuquén Province, Argentina, 322
Nevada, 9, 41, 69, 70, 103, 107, 141, 180, 218, 262, 316, 317
Nevers, France, 187
Neville, R. J. W., 88, 162
New Britain, Conn., 310
New Britain (Island), 377
New Brunswick, 38, 213, 308
New Castle County, Del., 104, 216
New England, 104, 139, 210, 215, 259, 310, 311
New England. University. Dept. of Geography (Australia), 37
New Guinea. Bureau of Statistics, 164
New Guinea, 29, 54, 89, 128, 164, 243, 290, 292, 339, 376, 377 - See also West Irian
New Hampshire, 39, 139, 176, 215, 310
New Haven, Conn., 39
New Jersey, 6, 66, 67, 176, 215, 216, 259, 309, *379
New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, *342
New Mexico. Institute of Mining and Technology, *342
New Mexico. State Highway Dept., 70, 142
New Mexico, 70, 103, 107, 141, 142, 218, 262, 317, *342, 359
New Orleans, La., 39
New Quebec - see Ungava
New South Wales, Australia, 29, 53, 89, 242, 291, 338
New York (City). Dept. of Commerce and Industrial Development, 6
New York (City). Planning Commission, 356
New York (City), 6, 39, 139, 215, 259, 355, 356
N. Y. (State). Water Resources Commission, *342
New York (State), 66, 103, 139, 215, 309, *342, 353, 355
New York-New Jersey Metropolitan Region, 7
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands & Survey, *381
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 163, 201
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 243
New Zealand. Geographic Board, 378
New Zealand. Ministry of Works, Town and Country Planning Branch, 243
New Zealand. Navy Office, 340
New Zealand. Provincial Council, 291
New Zealand, 54, 89, 127, 163, 201, 242, 243, 291, 292, 338, 376, *381
Newbould, P. J., 170
Newcastle Area, Wyo., 9
Newcome, Roy, 315
Newell, R. E., 95
Newell, W. T., 69
Newfoundland, 138, 213, 308
Newman, A. L., 260
Newnham, I. E., 290
Newry Navigation Canal, England, 112
Newth, J. A., 45, 277
Newton, A. C., 258
Newton, J. G., 261
Newton, J. H., 358
Newton, O. H., 261
Newton, R. R., 167
Niagara Falls, N. Y., 309

Nicaragua, 11, 264, 360
Nicaragua Canal, 108
Nice, Bruno, 369
Nichicun map area, Que., 258
Nichols, J. M., 140
Nichols, R. L., 340, 378
Nicholson, E. M., 253
Nicholson, N. L., 5
Nickels, Sylvie, tr., 150
Nicod, Jean, 81, 114
Nicol, Hamish, 236
Nicolai, Henri, 23
Nicolas, Janine, 21
Nida Basin, Poland, 231
Niddrie, D. L., 251
Nierhaus, Rolf, 189
Nièvre, France, 187
Niger Area, W. Africa, 50
Niger Dams Project, Nigeria, 22
Niger Delta, 195, 371
Niger Province, Nigeria, 50
Nigeria, 22, 50, 83, 122, 156, 235, 282, 283, 332, 371, *380
Niini, Aarno, 248
Nikol'skaya, G. B., 17
Niland, D'Arcy, 172
Nile River and Valley, 121, 156, 194, 371
Nir, Dov, 84, 125, 285
Nishi-Kinu River Basin, Japan, 288
Nishinomiya City, Japan, 287
Nisida Island, Italy, 280
Nivernais, France, 272
Nizard, Alfred, 322
Noble, D. S., 123
Nobles County, Minn., 312
Nogales, Ariz., 316
Noldart, A. J., 127
Noma, Yasuji, 287
Norbeck, Edward, ed., 354
Nord (Dept.), France, 271
Nordquist, J. M., 218
Norfolk, England, 147, 353
Norling, Gunnar, 275
Norrbyås Area, Sweden, 77
Norris, H. T., 194
Norrman, J. O., 45, 276
Norse Voyages, 62
Norstrom, Göran, 253
North Baddesley, England, 225
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 40
North Caolina. Dept. of Water Resources, 311
North Carolina. Task Force for Topographic Mapping, 104
North Carolina, 7, 39, 40, 67, 104, 311, 356
North Cascades National Park, Washington, 9
North Dakota, 104
North East Frontier Agency, India, 161
North Sea, 147, 250, 270, 274, 363
North Twin Mt., N. H., 215
Northeast Canal, Germany, 187
Northern Frontier District, Kenya, 157
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northwest Passage, 254
Northwest Territories, Canada, 38, 128, 202, 213, 244, 307
Northwestern University. Social Science Research Council, 331
Norvitch, R. F., 312
Norway. Central Bureau of Statistics, 15, 115
Norway, 15, 37, 115, 150, 189, 228, 275, 325, 364
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 1949-52, 245
Norwegian Current, 165
Nosek, Miloš, 349, 367
Nossin, J. J., 241
Nottinghamshire, England, 224
Nougier, J., 158, 284
Nova, A., 190, 276
Nova Scotia, 64, 258, 308
Novak, Dušan, 118
Novaya Zemlya, 211
Novembre, Domenico, 331
Novikov, V. P., 77
Nowlin, W. D., 67
Noyce, Wilfrid, 336
Noyce, Wilfrid, 256
Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 53
Nukuoro Atoll, Ponape, 376
Nullagine, W. Australia, 127
Nullarbor Plain, S. Australia, 291
Nuraghi Region, Sardinia, 120
Nürnberg, Germany, 114
Nuttonson, M. Y., 159, 161, 162
Nyasaland, 82, 237, 372. See also Malawi
Nye County, Nev., 70
Nyírség Region, Mungary, 47, 278, 328

Oahu, Hawaii, 128, 243, 292

Oates Land, Antarctica, 55, 294
Ob (Ship), 30
Obata, H., 286
Obeng, H. B., 282
Obregón, Mauricio, 360
O'Brien, K. D., 34
O'Brien, Patrick, tr., 206
Obruchev, V. A., 37, 100, 256
Observation Hill, Antarctica, 130
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ochamps, Belgium, 14
O'Connor, A. M., 157
O'Dell, A. C., ed., 224
Odell, P. R., 210
Odell, R. T., 313
Oder Area, Germany, 274
Oder-Neisse Line, 76, 79, 190
Odessa, U. S. S. R., 46
Odyssey, 36, 171
O'Faolain, Sean, 233
Ogaki, Japan, 239
Ogilbee, William, 194
Ogilvie, I. H., 100
O'Gorman, Fergus, 90
Ogotoruk Creek Area, Alaska, 212
O'Higgins Lake and Mt., Patagonia, 222
Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, 135
Ohio. State University. Dept. of Geography, 353
Ohio. State University. Natural Resources Institute, 135
Ohio, 39, 106, 140, 314
Ohio Range, Antarctica, 245
Ohio River and Valley, 215
Ohji, Toshiaki, 199
Ohre Valley, Germany, 76, 188
Okada, Makota, 96
Okhotsk, Sea of, 285
Okinawa, 159
Oklahoma. Water Resources Board, 106
Oklahoma, 68, 106, 140, 357
Oko, A. S., 255
Okołowicz, Wincenty, 230
Ölander, V. R., 16
Olas, Ludvik, 330
O'Leary, T. J., 265
Oleson, T. J., 210
Oliveira, Beneval de, 321
Oliver, D. L., 243
Oliver, D. R., 245, 377
Oliver, J. L., 112
Ollier, C. D., 291
Olmsted, F. H., 66
Olsen, H. A., 77
Oltman, R. E., 183
Oman, 85, 352
Omasi, Nigeria, *380
Omdurman, Sudan, 83, 122
Ommanney, F. D., 27
Omono River, Japan, 287
Onaga, Ryotei, 26
Onive Plain, Madagascar, 334
Ontario. Dept. of Economics and Development, 6
Ontario. Dept. of Lands and Forests. Conservation Authorities Branch, 64
Ontario, 7, 64, 102, 138, 174, 258
Ontario, Calif., 263
Oosterwal, G., 29
Oostinga, N., 75
Oracion, T. S., 337
Öraefi, Iceland, 150
Oraison Falls, France, 114
Oran, Algeria, 82
Orange County, Fla., 177
Orange River Development Conference, 23
Ord Mountain District, Calif., 142
Oregon. State Water Resources Board, 179, 315
Oregon, 69, 179, 261, 315, 316
Oregon River Basin Survey Party, 315
Øresund, Denmark, 150
Organization of African Unity, 370
Organization of American States, 219, 220, 318. See also Pan American Union
Orgels, Bernard, 25
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco-Boca Grande Waterway, Venezuela, 183
Orinoco River and Valley, 72, 109, 110, 221
Orive Alba, Adolfo, 319
Orlando, Fla., 104
Orléans, France, 148
Ormeling, F. J., 346
Orowan, E., 347
Orozco, J. V., 10
Ortega Mata, Rolfo, 263
Ortenblad, Olle, 96
Ortiz, Alfred, 319
Ortles Mts., Italy, 369

Ortolani, Mario, 43, 48, 221
Orton, R. B., 357
Oruchinga River, Uganda, 83
Örvik, Nils, 43
Osaka Prefecture, Japan, 26
Ōsako, Terumichi, 287
Osborne, Douglas, 41
Osborne, Harold, 73
Osers, E., tr., 98
Osgood Mts. Quadrangle, Nev., 180
O'Shaughnessy, Hugh, 219
Oslo, Norway, 37
Østensjø, Reidar, 150
Ostenso, N. A., 201, 202
Ostergotland, Sweden, 77
Ostermann, Erika, 15
Ostoya, Paul, 304, 319
Østrem, Gunnar, 15, 207, 228
Ostwald, France, 272
Ota, Yôko, 125, 286
Otago Block, New Zealand, 292
Otero County, N. Mex., 359
Otinja Basin, Yugoslavia, 152
Otremba, Erich, 111, 187
Otta Valley, Norway, 364
Otton, E. G., 176
Ötz Valley, Austria, 367
Ouachita County, Ark., 217
Ouachita River, La., 315
Ouellette, Cecil, 179
Ouémé River, Dahomey, 156
Oust, France, 113
Outer Space, 378
Overton, A., 307
Overton Down, England, 112
Oviedo, G. F. de, 136
Owen, Vaux, Jr., 40, 67
Owen, W. F., 331
Owen County, Ind., 40
Owen (Ship), 91, 130
Ownbey, C. R., 307
Oxford Symposium on Cartography, 1963, 298
Oyannax, France, 272
Ozaki, Tsugio, 287, 288
Ozark Mt. Region, 140, 357
Ozawa, Keijiro, 293
Ozoray, György, 279

Pacific Coast, U. S., 10, 69, 173
Pacific Islands, 29, 54, 89, 127, 128, 163, 164, 201, 243, 244, 292-294, 339, 376, 377, *381. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Northwest - see U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 30, 56, 90, 91, 130, 165, 245, 254, 300
Pacific Science Congress, 10th, 1961, 130, 294
Paddock, Paul, 350
Paddock, William 350
Padhye, S. S., 199
Paducah Quadrangle, Ill., 178
Paéz District, Venezuela, 109
Paffen, Karlheinz, *60, 250
Page, L. V., 315
Paharias people, India, 289
Pahaut, R., 22
Pahranagat Valley, Nev., 70
Pahroc Valley, Nev., 70
Pak, Mirko, 119
Pakeman, S. A., 200
Pakiser, L. C., 181
Pakistan. Institute of Geography, 99
Pakistan, 27, 52, 87, 88, 124, 126, 161, 199, 240, 288, 289, 336, 337, 374
Pakistan-Afghanistan-Iran Federation, 24
Pakistan-Japan Joint Karakoram Expedition, 1962, 239
Paklons, L. L., 322
Palaeozoic Era, 348
Palerm, Angel, 197
Palestine, 84, 85, 159, 238, 373. See also Israel
Paletará Valley, Colombia, 72
Palliser, John, 174
Pálmason, Gudmundur, 275
Palmedo, Roland, 221
Palmer, A. W., 232
Palmer, M. M., 67
Palmer, Margaret, 74
Palmyra Region, Syria, 158
Palomäki, Mauri, 189, 190
Palosuo, Erkki, 365
Paltridge, T. B., 51
Pamir Mts., U. S. S. R., 229, 326
Pampeyan, E. H., 263
Pan American Union, 42, 318
Panama, 108, 143, 220, 360
Panama Canal, 108, 182
Panamint Butte Quadrangle, Calif., 107
Panditharatna, B. L., 52
Panola County, Miss., 69
Panoš, Vladimír, 278, 327, 367

Panov, Mitko, 152
Pansa, Gerhard, 17
Pantazică, M., 80
Pantin, H. M., 30
Panton, W. P., 375
Papadakis, Juan, 300
Papaloapan Project, Mexico, 182
Papua - see New Guinea
Pará, Brazil, 145
Paradise Quadrangle, Utah, 316
Paraguay, 74, 111, 223, 267
Paraná, Brazil, 267
Paraná River Basin, 144
Pardé, Maurice, 47, 369
Parganas District, India, 88
Paris, France, 187, 226
Paris Peace Conference, 191
Pariseau, E. J., ed., 219
Parker, F. D., 108
Parker, R. B., 107
Parks, R. W., 219
Parr, C. M., 99
Parramore Island mounds, Va., 311
Parry, Ann, 202
Parry, Sir Edward, 202
Parry, J. H., 305
Parry, W. E., 128
Parry Arctic Expeditions, 128
Parson, R. L., 214
Parucki, Zygmunt, 215
Paschinger, Herbert, 191
Paschinger, Viktor, 306
Pasco County, Fla., 176
Pascoe, L. N., 207
Paskoff, Roland, 91, 222
Pasotti, Pierina, 267
Pasquarè, Giorgio, 198
Pasquini, Giorgio, 153
Pastaza Riber, Peru, 183
Patagonia, 12, 74, 222
Patel, A. M., 27
Patel, H. M., 160
Paterson, W. S. B., 355
Pathans in Pakistan, 161
Patil, R. K., 335, 336
Patoka Drainage Basin, Ind., 314
Paton, J. R., 375
Paton, T. R., 162
Patterson, E. D., 104, 310
Pattison, W. D., 171
Patton, C. P., 35
Patton, D. J., 65
Patuxent River, Md., 311
Patzelt, Walter, 159
Paukkunen, Leo, 276
Pauldrach, Hartmut, 228
Paulson, Belden, 145
Paumanok, L. I., 39
Pauszek, F. H., 66, 259
Pauwels, P. G. J., *342
Pavlenko, V. F., 46
Pavletić, Zlatko, 118
Pavlovskiy, E. N., ed., 276
Paw Paw River Basin, Mich., 357
Paxton soils, Conn., 175
Pawindahs in Pakistan, 161
Peabody Institute Library, 255
Peace, R. R., 178
Peak Communism, U. S. S. R., 17
Pearce, C. J., 203
Pearcy, G. E., 49, 98
Pearse, Richard, 185
Pecora, Aldo, 369
Pecos River, N. Mex., 181
Pécsi, Márton, 117, 152, 232, 279, 327
Pedrero M., J. J., 10, 143
Pedreschi, Luigi, 19
Peeblesshire, Scotland, 74, 147
Peeters, Léo, 23
Peikert, E. W., 38, 131
Peirce, Robert, 137
Pélissier, Paul, 156
Pelissier, René, 122, 235
Pellekaan, J. W. v. H., 338
Pelletier, Jean, 233
Pelliot, Paul, 254
Peltre, Jean, 120, 186
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 13
Pena, J. F., 193
Peña Rodriguez, Federico, 359
Pende (Tribe), Congo, 195
Pendlebury, Hilda, 330
Pennine Mts., England, 74, 147
Pennington, C. W., 71
Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, *379
Pennsylvania, 6, 39, 66, 67, 103, 104, 176, 216, 259, 309, 310, *379
Penobscot County, Me., 103
Pénzes, István, 279
Pépin, P.-Y., 148
Pepin County, Wis., 177
Perchenok, F. F., 78
Pereira, H. C., 61
Pereira, L. C. B., 73
Perera, S. D. V., 35
Peretz, Don, 284
Perham, Margery, 233
Perigord, France, 272
Perkins, D. H., 199

Perle, E. D., 259
Permanente Creek, Calif., 318
Pernambuco, Brazil, 146, 321
Péron, Yves, 322
Perpillou, Aimé, 97
Perregaux Plain, Algeria, 121
Perrier, A., 253, 272
Perrin, Pierre, 320
Perring, F. H., ed., *342
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 237, 238, 250, 270, 285
Perth Region, Scotland, 112, 184
Peru, 42, 72, 73, 144, 145, 183, 221, 266, 320, 361
Petech, L., 353
Peterec, R. J., 21
Peters, T. W., 174
Péterschmitt, E., 341
Petersen, G. H., 378
Petersen, William, 134
Petersen G., Georg, 361
Peterson, A. E., 140
Peterson, Nicolas, 320
Peteyum, A. Yu., 326
Petra, Jordan, 51, 285
Petri, Edith, comp., 18
Petri, L. R., 105, 313, 317
Petrie, G., 206
Petroleum County, Mont., 179
Petrone, Pasquale, 12
Petrov, M. P., 229
Petrović, Dragutin, 119
Petrovich, M. B., 190
Péwé, T. L., 101
Pfeifer, Gottfried, ed., 274
Pflugbeil, Carl, 165
Phelps, Gilbert, 266
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 176
Philadelphia, Pa., 66, 176, 309
Philbrick, A. K., 8, 215, 225, 238
Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *343
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Forestry, 337
Philippine Islands, 53, 162, 200, 241, 290, 337, 375
Phillips, C. W., 224
Phillips, H. E. I., 237
Phillips, L. A., 265
Phillips, S. M., 26
Phillips-Campbell Publishing Co., *379
Philmount Ranch Area, N. Mex., 262
Phipard, E. F., 350
Phoenician civilization, 331
Phoenix, D. A., 70
Piasecki, Dionizy, 347
Piazza, W. F., 222
Picard, Alice, 275
Picó, Rafael, 142, 264
Piedmont, Italy, 232
Piedmont Area, Ga., 104
Pihlainen, J. A., 59
Pike County, Ala., 315
Pilbara Goldfield, W. Australia, 127
Pilkington, Roger, 44, 149
Pilkinton, J. A., 356
Pillmore, C. L., 9
Pillsbury, Richard, 312
Pima County, Ariz., 358
Pinacate Region, Mexico, 264
Pinal County, Ariz., 70
Pinchemel, Philippe, 186, 226, 324
Pinckney, D. M., 69
Pindus Mts., Greece, 368
Pine County, Minn., 313
Pingos, Belgium, 13
Pinna, Mario, 226
Pionerskaîa Station, Antarctica, 55
Pipestone National Monument, Minn., 7
Pipinelis, P., 153
Piraparaná Area, Colombia, 109
Pirhalla, F. F., 329
Pistoia Province, Italy, 19
Pitt, W. D., 357
Pitts, F. R., 3, 345
Pittsburgh, Pa., 216
Piveteau, J.-L., 93, 149, 187
Plafker, George, 266
Planhol, Xavier de, 284
Plantz, M. A., 177
Plaster Rock Area, N. B., 213
Plata, Río de la, 146
Platte County, Wyo., 262, 358
Platte River Basin, Colo., 317; Nebraska, 357
Pleistocene Era, 34, 137, 212, 260, 346
Plesník, Pavol, 279
Plewe, Ernst, 274
Pliocene Era, 197
Plock Basin, Poland, 231
Plouénan, France, 271
Plougastel Peninsula, France, 271
Plover Island, Arctic, 202

Pluhowski, E. J., 309
Plum Island, Mass., 310
Plymouth, Mass., 103
Po Plain, Italy, 48
Podpeč Lake, Yugoslavia, 118
Podravina, Yugoslavia, 118
Poggie, J. J., 108
Point Barrow, Alaska, 202, 244
Point Lay, Arctic, 202
Point Roberts, Wash., 316
Poitiers, France, 113
Poitou, France, 113, 272
Poland. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 211
Poland. Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *342, *343
Poland, 18, 43, 46, 47, 79, 117, 152, 190, 230, 231, 278, 327, *343, 365, 366
Polar Continental Shelf Project, 29
Polar Regions, 29, 30, 54, 55, 90, 128-130, 164, 201-203, 244-245, 293, 294, 339-341, 377, 378, *381. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica; Sub-Arctic
Poleman, T. T., 182
Poliakov, E. A., 46
Polian, G., 24
Polish Expedition to the Cameroons, 156
Pollock, N. C., 157
Polo, Marco, 198, 254
Polozova, L. G., 134
Polycrates, 192
Polynesia, 163, 244, 377
Poma de Ayala, F. G., 72
Pomerantsev, P. P., 306
Pomerantz, M. A., 2, 129, 299, 340
Pomerene, J. B., 222
Pompano Beach, Fla., 177
Ponape, Caroline Islands, 376
Poncet, Jean, 368
Ponchelet, H., 284
Pontchartrain Basin, La., 178
Ponte Nova e Viçosa, Brazil, 146
Ponypridd, Wales, 270
Poole, E. H. L., 196
Poole, J. L., 69
Poona, India, 199
Population Association of America, 211
Poro Point, Philippines, 337
Port-Etienne, Mauritania, 21
Port of New York Authority, 7
Port Orford, Ore., 179
Port Sudan, Sudan, 83
Portal Pipeline, N. Dak., 104
Porter, R. T., 171
Porter, S. C., 137
Portig, W. H., 56
Portland, Australia, 163
Portugal. Centro de Estudos de Serviço Social et de Desenvolvimento Comunitário, 333
Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e Cadastral, 81
Portugal, 19, 49, 81, 233, 281, 369
Portuguese in Africa, 82
Posea, Grigore, 328
Posnansky, Merrick, 157
Possony, S. T., 36
Post Pond, N. H., 139
Potelle, Claude, 223
Poth, C. W., 66
Potomac River, 311
Potrerillos, Argentina, 110
Pounder, E. R., 128
Pounds, N. J. G., 18, 146, *342, 362
Pouquet, J., 318
Pourcher, Guy, 226
Powell, James, 42
Powell County, Mont., 9
Powelson, J. P., 108
Powers, D. E., 215
Pownall, L. L., 163
Praeger, F. A., *342
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 366
Prahova, Rumania, 329
Prairie Provinces, 257
Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 135, 160, 209, 240
Prasad, K. D., 289
Prasard, J. K., 88
Pratt, R. L., 301
Préau, Pierre, 272
Pred, A. R., 39, 214
Preece, I., 203
Prek Thnot, Cambodia, 290
Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 330
Prérif Area, Morocco, 193
Prescott, G. C., 6
Prest, V. K., 308
Preston, England, 147
Prêto River, Brazil, 73
Pribilof Islands, 173
Price, C. A., 28, 127
Price, D., 147
Price, E. T., 233

Price, R. J., 74, 147, 212
Prilep, Yugoslavia, 153
Prince, H. C., 147, 224; ed., 225
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 258, 308
Prince Gustav Adolf Sea, Arctic, 29
Prince Gustav Channel, Antarctica, 340
Prince Harald Coast, Antarctica, 294
Prince Olav Coast, Antarctica, 294
Prince Regent Inlet, Arctic, 128
Prince William Sound, Alaska, 137
Príncipe (Island), 83, 332, 333
Prior, C. H., 140
Pritchard, G. B., 307
Pritchard, J. B., 125
Pritchett, V. S., 215
Probst, A. Y., 17, 277
Probst, Christian, 188
Prochazka, Zora, 117
Proctor, N., 33
Proctor, R. E., 356
Professor Albrecht Penck (Ship), 294
Prokaev, V. I., 79
Prothero, R. M., 193, 233; ed., 295
Provence, France, 187, 324
Proyecto Aerofotogramétrico OEA/ Chile, 321
Pruszcz Gdánski, Poland, 47
Pryor, R. J., 291
Pryor, W. T., 57
Przheval'skiy, N. M., 306
Pudimoe, S. Africa, 333
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 317
Pueblo Valley, Nev., 70
Puerto Rico. Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, 144
Puerto Rico, 42, 108, 138, 144, 220, 264
Puget Sound, Wash., 141
Pugh, E. D. T., 185
Pujal, Mexico, 143
Pujos, A., 82
Pumori Mt., Himalayas, 239
Punjab (India). Board of Economic Inquiry, 160
Punjab, India, 87, 160, 199, 289
Pungo Andongo, Angola, 372
Purulia District, India, 88
Putnam, D. F., 37
Putnam, W. C., 168
Putnam County, Tenn., 40
Puy-de-Dôme, France, 148
Pylos, Greece, 36
Pyrenees Mts., 273

Qadri, M. A. H., 161
Quanah, Tex., 314
Quass, F. W., 84
Quaternary Era, 59, 74, 197
Quay County, N. Mex., 218
Quebec (Province), 5, 64, 102, 138, 214, 258, 307, 308, 355
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 293
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 341
Queens County, N. Y., 139
Queensland, Australia, 29, 88, 127, 242, 291, 338, 376
Quervain, M. de, 301
Quevedo Aragon, S. A., 183
Quisumbing, Eduardo, 337
Quitt, Evžen, 79
Qureshi, B. A., 52

Rabat, Morocco, 281
Rabaul, New Guinea, 89
Rabor, D. S., 162
Raby, Stewart, 257
Radell, D. R., 264
Radstock Bay, N. W. T., 244
Ragle, R. H., 139
Ragotzkie, R. A., 258, 294
Rahman, A. A. A., 194
Rahul, R., 86
Rai Sircar, N. C., 27
Raikar tenure, Nepal, 86
Raina, A. N., 288
Rainbow Valley, Ariz., 70
Rainier Mt., Wash., 179
Raisz, Erwin, *342
Raithel, Hellmutt, 137
Rajagopalan, C., 337
Rajasthan, India, 126, 289, 336
Rajasthan Canal, India, 160
Rajshahi, Pakistan, 27
Rakaia Valley, N. Z., 89
Rakestraw, N. W., 300
Rakićević, Tomislav, 118
Ramachandran, R., 87
Raman, K. S. V., 88
Ramasastry, A. A., 91
Ramia, Mauricio, 265
Ramirez Calderon, Guillermo, 72
Rampart Dam, Alaska, 306
Rampersad, Frank, 319
Ramsay, J. M., 22
Ranchi, India, 289
Randall, A. D., 215

Randell, J. R., 83
Randstad Holland, 13, 75
Rangala, Ceylon, 161
Ránki, György, 232
Rantz, S. E., 181, 263, 318
Raponda-Walker, André, 195
Rapp, Anders, 115
Rappahannock River, Va., 311
Rasmusson, Gunnar, 364
Ras Shamra, Syria, 25
Rathjens, Carl, 85, 373
Rattigan, J. H., 28
Raulin, Henri, 50
Raup, H. F., 65
Raušer, Jaroslav, 349
Raushenbush, Stephen, 218
Ravault, François, 195
Ravereau, André, 194
Rawlings, E. H., 126
Ray, D. J., 354
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 87
Raynal, R., 2, 63, 234
Rea, Alberto, 280
Rea, F. M., 290, 291
Read, H. H., 34
Reade, H. L., 178, 357
Reader, D. H., 120
Reading, Mass., 310
Reading University Andean Expedition, 1962, 12
Ream, R. R., 302
Rebsamen, Heinrich, 281
Recife, Brazil, 146
Reckendorf, Frank, 173
Red Wing Area, Minn., 68
Reddy, K. S., 289
Redonda, B. W. I., *380
Redwood County, Minn., 313
Redwood Falls, Minn., 313
Redwood National Forest, Calif., 359
Reece, Gerald, 157
Reed, J. E., 358
Reed, William, 122
Reeds, L. G., 253
Rees, P. W., 265
Rees, Vyvyan, 13
Reese River Valley, Nev., 41
Reeve, W. D., 25
Reeves, R. D., 178
Reffay, Annie, 148
Regional Plan Association, 175
Regional Science Association, 97
Regmi, M. C., 86
Rehfisch, F., 122
Reichelt, Günther, 274
Reichlen, Henry, 142
Reims - see Rheims
Reiner, Ernst J., 54, 85, 335
Reiner, T. A., ed., 97
Reintam, L. J., 46
Reith, G. M., 318
Reksohadiprodjo, Iso, 200
Reliz Canyon Quadrangle, Calif., 142
Remengesau, Thomas, 243
Rennell Island, Solomon Islands, 292
Rennó, L. R., 306
Rens, G., 24
Renselaar, H. C. van, 11
Resavica, Yugoslavia, 119
Resolute Bay, N. W. T., 244
Resources for the Future, Inc., 65, 97, 250
Reta, Taye, 157
Réunion Island, 24, 84
Rewey Quadrangle, Wis., 313
Reyne, G., 76
Reyntam, L. Yu., 326
Rheims, France, 114
Rhine-Main Area, Germany, 149
Rhine-Main-Danube Axis, 111
Rhine-Main-Danube Canal, 114
Rhine-Neckar Area, Germany, 274
Rhine River and Valley, 188, 189, 323
Rhine River Delta, 225
Rhineland, Germany, 364
Rhode Island, 6, 104, 139, 356
Rhode-St. Genèse, Belgium, 14
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 23, 82, 84, 333
Rhodesia, Northern, 50, 84, 123, 157, 196, 283, 333, *343
Rhodesia, Southern, 23, 84, 157, 236
Rhône Delta, France, 227
Rhone Glacier, Switzerland, 114
Rhone-Rhine Canal, 113
Rhone River and Valley, 149, 273
Riabouchkine, T., 365
Riachi, Georges, 51
Ribeira, Baixada do, Brazil, 12
Riccardi, Riccardo, 48, 369
Rice, K. E., 143
Rich, Lou, 177
Richards, Charles, ed., 236
Richards, H. G., 59
Richards, P. W., 31, 130
Richardson, E. A., 218, 317
Richardson, H. L., 4

Richardson, Hugh, 126
Richardson, L., 185
Richardson, W. D., 109
Richling, Andrzej, 231
Richmond, G. M., 317
Richmond Tweed, Australia, 29
Richter, D. H., 339
Richter, V. G., 285
Ridd, M. K., 58
Ridder, N. A. de, 332
Rieck, Walter, 184
Riecken, T. O., 102
Riedeselland, Germany, 274
Riefstahl, Elizabeth, 49
Rieger, Samuel, 38
Riel, J. van, 371
Riese Basin, Lithuania, 229
Rieti, Italy, 48, 369
Rif Area, Morocco, 82
Rigg, J. B., 251
Rikkinen, Kalevi, 232
Riley, J. A., 261
Rillmann, Fritz, 77
Rima, Alessandro, 232
Rima, D. R., 104, 216
Rinehart, C. D., 181
Ringwald, Fritz, 273
Ringwald, W. J., 106
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 361
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 222, 321
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 42, 184
Rio Grande River and Valley, 181, 314
Rios, J. M., 192
Risser, H. E., 8
Ritchie, G. S., 353
Ritopek Region, Yugoslavia, 119
Ritscher, Alfred, 37
Ritter, Jean, 111
Riverside, Calif., 263
Rivet, A. L. F., 224
Rivkin, Arnold, 122
Rivkin, M. D., 334
Riznik, A., 78
Rizzini, C. T., 73
Robbins, R. G., 54
Robequain, Charles, 101
Roberts, Brian, 207
Roberts, E. B., 354
Roberts, G. W., 42
Roberts, Robert, 356
Robertson, A. G., 157
Robertson, C. J., 323
Robertson, J. F., 183
Robertson, P. A. P., 236
Robertson, V. C., 240
Roberval County, Que., 307
Robin, G. de Q., 164, 169
Robinove, C. J., 9, 167, 169
Robinson, Cyril, 258
Robinson, E. S., 203
Robinson, G. D., 262
Robinson, K. W., 53
Robinson, P. A., 271
Robison, W. C., 242
Roch, André, 207
Rochdale, J. D. K., 268
Roche, Jean, 222
Rochefort, Michel, 222
Rochefort, Renée, 3, 232
Rochette, René, 149
Rock County, Wis., 68
Rocky Mts., 141, 217
Rocky River, Ohio, 314
Rodahl, Kaare, 173
Rode, A. A., 249
Roden, G. I., 90
Roder, Wolf, 157
Rodgers, Allan, 151
Rodić, Dragan, 152
Rodier, J., 120
Rodis, H. G., 7
Rodman, Selden, 220
Rodrigues Maio, Celeste, 145
Rodriguez, R. F., 42
Rodríguez Arzúa, Joaquín, 154
Rodríguez Cifuentes, Esteban, 72
Rodulfo Cortés, Santos, 99, 109
Roelofs, R., 205
Rogenwalt, E., ed., *60
Rogers, G. W., 63
Rogić, Veljko, 118
Roglić, Josip, 100, 101, 191
Rognon, P., 121
Röhm, Helmut, 188
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 30
Rollet, Michel, 119
Rollins, R. B., 206
Roman, S. J., 23, 24, 28
Romer, A. R., 153
Rónai, András, 367
Rondeau, André, 149
Ronne, Finn, 340
Rönneseth, O., 325
Rønning, O. I., 293
Rooma, I. P., 46, 326
Rorholm, Niels, 104
Rosario River, Argentina, 223

Rose, H. M., 216
Rose, W. D., 315
Rosebud County, Mont., 179
Roselló Verget, V. M., 154, 193
Rosenblum, Sam, 69
Rosendal, H. E., 16
Rosenkranz, Erhard, 274
Rosing, K. E., 351
Ross, A. D., 201
Ross, C. A., 178
Ross, D. C., 181
Ross, E. H., 128
Ross, J. C., 84
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 203
Ross Island, Antarctica, 130, 378
Ross Mt., Kerguelen Island, 24
Rossiter, J. R., 207
Ross-shire, Scotland, 74
Roswell, N. Mex., 359
Rothé, J.-P., 284, 347
Röthlisberger, Ernst, 144
Rotorua District, N. Z., 376
Rotterdam, Netherlands, *380
Rotuma Island, S. W. Pacific, 292
Roubitschek, Walter, 227, 325
Rouch, Jules, 100
Rouiller, J. F., 76
Rouse, Irving, 182; ed., 248
Rousseau, Jacques, 134, 137, 138
Rousseau, R., 24
Rousseau-Liessens, A., 36
Roussillon, France, 149, 226
Rowe, J. W. F., 98
Rowland, J. T., 307, 339
Rowland, J. W., 333
Rowley, E. C., 8
Roy, Prodipto, 289
Roy Township, Que., 307
Royal Geographical Society, *343
Royal Geographical Society, 205
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 73, 108, 264, 304
Royal Society, London, 165
Royal Society of Arts, 210
Rozanov, B. G., 52
Rozanova, I. M., 52
Rŝumović, R., 59
Ruanda-Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Rubić, Ivo, 101
Rubin, Leslie, 196
Rubin, Meyer, 39
Rubinshteyn, Y. S., 134
Rudberg, Sten, 115, 128
Rudd, R. D., 302
Rudner, J., 196
Ruffieux, Roland, 149
Ruhe, R. V., 142
Rumania, 18, 47, 80, 152, 279, 280, 328, 329, 368
Rumia, Poland, 47
Rupen, R. A., 198
Ruppel, E. T., 9
Ruppert, K., comp., 227
Rusenescu, Constanţa, 329
Rush, F. E., 317
Rusk, Dean, 135
Russell, Alexander, 163
Russell, F. S., 59
Russell, J. C., 111
Russell, R. J., 133
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Rusu, Teodor, 328
Rutherford, G. K., 164, 377
Rutherford, John, 163
Ruttenberg, Stanley, 132
Ruwet, Joseph, 271
Rwanda-Burundi, 22, 156, 196, 236, 283
Rwizi Drainage Basin, Uganda, 83
Ryan, B. J. S., 338
Ryan, J. S., 29
Ryan, N. J., 241
Ryan, R. H., 106, 261, 314
Rybczynska, E., tr., 348
Rybin, A. I., 347
Rybinsk Reservoir, U. S. S. R., 326
Ryukyu Islands, 26, 239
Rzechowski, Jan, 366
Rzheplinskiy, G. V., 340

Saad, K. F., 194
Saale Valley, Germany, 188
Saar, C. W., 276
Sabadell Region, Spain, 120
Sabah, 28, 162, 241
Sabine Parish, La., 315
Sachchidananda (Personal name), 289
Sachet, M.-H., 128
Säckingen, Germany, 188
Sado Island, Japan, 286
Saelen, O. H., 165
Saenger, Wolfgang, 188
Sager, Günther, 147
Sahara Desert, 121, 155, 194, 234, 370
Sahel Area, Mauritania, 121, 155
Sahlman, Herbert, 371
Saibene, Cesare, 351
Saijō, Japan, 287

St. Agnes Lake District, Alta., 38
St. Andrew, Jamaica, 42
St. Anne Lake, Rumania, 280
St. Augustine, Fla., 103, 177
St. Catherine's Monastery, Sinai, 21
St. Clair County, Ala., 178
St. Clair County, Ill., 313
St. Clair Lake, Ont., 258
Saint-Claude, France, 148, 363
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 11
Saint-Gaudens, France, 324
Saint-Germain-de-Calberte, France, 324
St. John, Virgin Islands, 72
St. John River Basin, N. B., 38
Saint-Just, France, 44
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 307, 308
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 175, 308
St. Lawrence Seaway, 64, 103, 308, 355
St. Louis, Mo., 314
St. Louis County, Minn., 313
St. Mary River, Alta., 174
Saint-Nazaire de Pezan, France, 44
Saint-Renan Valley, France, 113
St. Trond, Belgium, 14
Saintonge, France, 113
Sakaguchi, Yoshiaki, 259
Sakamoto, Hideo, 25
Salé, Morocco, 82
Salem, Mass., 103
Salento, Italy, 19
Salgueiro Pabon, Reynaldo, 319
Saline River, Ill., 314
Salisbury, R. F., 292
Salishchev, K. A., 326; comp., 255
Sallee, K. H., 105
Salm, B., 301
Salmon-Lambert, Colette, 14
Salonika, Greece, 48
Salonika Gulf, Greece, 280
Saloutos, Theodore, 175
Saltoro Kangri Mt., Karakorams, 239
Saltvik, Finland, 189,
Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 319
Salvador, 71, 219, 319
Salvador, Brazil, 321
Samarkand, U. S. S. R., 46
Sambre River, Belgium, 271
Sametz, Z. W., 257
Samhaber, Ernst, 98
Samoa, Western, 128
Samorukova, A., 80
Samoyeds, U. S. S. R., 79
San Antonio Creek Valley, Calif., 263
San Benito Islands, Mexico, 10
San Bernardino, Calif., 263
San Bernardino County, Calif., 107, 142, 181
San Carlos Indians, Ariz., 70
San Diego County, Calif., 142
San Fernando Valley, Calif., 9
San Francisco, Cal., 39
San Francisco Bay Region, Calif., 318
San Jacinto Fault, Calif., 181
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 142
San Juan Basin, N. Mex., 181
San Juan County, Utah, 316
San Lucas Quadrangle, Calif., 142
San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 108
San Miguel de Sema, Colombia, 361
Sander, G. W., 307
Sanders, Dupree, 38
Sandhu, K. S., 375
Sandner, Gerhard, 42, 182, 264
Sandpoint Region, Idaho, 316
Şandru, Ion, 80, 329
Săndulache, Al, 368
Sandved, K. G., 341
Sandy Hook, N. J., 67, 216, 259
Sánha Indians, Colombia, 42
Sankalia, H. D., 336
Sanoja Obediente, Mario, 110
Sanriku Area, Japan, 286
Sanson, William, 124, 232
Santa Ana Valley, Spain, 81
Santa Barbara County, Calif., 263
Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 146, 222
Santa Clara County, Calif., 318
Santa Cruz, Argentina, 322
Santa Cruz, Solomon Islands, 339
Santa Cruz County, Ariz., 142
Santa Fe, Argentina, 267
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 103
Santa María Chigmecatitlán, Mexico, 219
Santa Marta Mts., Colombia, 11
Santaella, Ramón, 109
Santal Parganas, India, 289
Santandrea, S., 122
Santapau, H., 199
Santiago, Chile, 267

Santmyer, Carolee, 234
Santos, Milton, 110
Sanz, Carlos, 376
São Miguel Island, Azores, 20
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 12
São Paulo (State). Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, *380
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 222, 266, 321, 361, *380
São Tomé (Island), 83, 332, 333
Šar-Planina Mts., Yugoslavia, 119
Saratoga County, N. Y., 259
Sarawak, 28, 241, *343, 376
Sardinia, 120, 154, 233
Sárfalvi, Béla, 152, 327, 367
Sargent County, N. Dak., 104
Sarkar, S. C., 16
Sarthe, Yves, 281
Saryu-par Plain, India, 87
Saskatchewan, 212, 307
Sassoon, Hamo, 120
Sater, J. E., 54; ed., 54
Sato, Takahiro, 294
Saucier, R. T., 178
Sauk Sequence, Ohio, 314
Saunder, D. H., 84
Saushkin, Iu. G., 35, 77
Sautter, H. E., 313
Sava Valley, Yugoslavia, 118, 330
Savage, W. S., 174
Savannah Area, Ga.-S. C., 104
Savannas, 96; Africa, 120
Savile, D. B. O., 377
Savours, Ann, 37
Savu, A., 328
Sawvell, R. D., ed., *380
Saxena, D. P., 86
Saxon, E. A., 53
Sayre, W. W., 198
Scalapino, R. A., ed., 198
Scandinavia, 114, 227-229, 364
Scania, Sweden, 364
Scarfe, N. V., 174, 352
Scarplands Area, Germany, 45
Scavazzon, Renzo, 25
Sceva, J. E., 69
Schäfer, Paul, 274
Schalk, Marshall, 63, 202, 244
Schapper, H. P., 243
Schartenfluh, Switzerland, 273
Schattner, Isaac, 158
Schefferville, Quebec, 38
Scheffler, H. W., 377
Scheidl, Leopold, 209
Scheldt River, Belgium, 14
Schemainda, R., 294
Schenectady, N. Y., 66
Schick, A. P., 262
Schierbrock, W. N., 299
Schiff, A. L., 175
Schimpp, Otto, 367
Schiner, G. R., 313, 356
Schkade, L. L., 106, 261, 314
Schlesinger, Ina, 190
Schlesinger, Rudolf, 276
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 15, 187, 325
Schlüter, Otto, 256
Schmerler, Wolfgang, 187
Schmid, C. F., 106
Schmidt, Harry, 76
Schmidt, P. G., 359
Schmidt, R. G., 8
Schmidt, Rolf, 76
Schmidt, V. A., 6
Schmidt, W. F., 84
Schneider, Elmar, 231
Schneider, P. A., 142, 317
Schneider, Robert, 313
Schnetzler, Jacques, 272
Schnore, L. F., 97
Schoder, R. V., 19
Schödlbauer, Albert, 33
Schoeps, Dietrich, 298
Schofield, J. C., 250, 348, 349
Scholz, Dieter, 76
Schönbuch, Germany, 189
Schott, Carl, 354
Schram, M., 80
Schremmer, F., 226, 234
Schriesheim, Germany, 364
Schröder, K. H., 188
Schröder, Rudolf, 56
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, 15
Schueren, A. van der, 30
Schultz, Gwen, 34
Schultz, Harald, 146
Schultz, T. W., 351
Schulze, Willi, 371
Schüttler, Adolf, 148
Schwackhöfer, Wolfgang, 367
Schwartz, C. J., 11
Schwartz, G. M., 312
Schwartz, Theodore, 219
Schwarzbach, Martin, 60, 150
Schwedt, Germany, 274
Schweinfurt am Main, Germany, 364
Schweizer-Reneke Area, S. Africa, 333
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 308
Schytt, Valter, 228, 245
Scigliano, Robert, 127
Scilly, Isles of, 74

Scobie, J. R., 184
Scolt Head Island, England, 225
Scortecci, Giuseppe, 159
Scotia Arc, Antarctica, 203, 340
Scotia Sea, Antarctica, 340
Scotland, 43, 74, 112, 147, 184, 185, 224, 269, 322, 323, 362, *380
Scotoni, Lando, 330
Scott, A. J., 131
Scott, D. R., 163
Scott, E. M., 69
Scott, I. M., 22
Scott, J. C., 178, 357
Scott, J. T., 250, 260
Scott, Mel, 263
Scott, Peter, 242
Scottish Development Dept., 43
Scrivner, C. L., 313
Seattle, Wash., 39, 106
Sebert, L. M., 300
Sebor, Milos, 358
Seebass, Friedrich, 77
Seel, K. A., 274
Seelig, W. R., 340
Seelkopf, Carl, 109
Seers, Dudley, 72
Segal, Aaron, 196
Segalen, P., 195
Séguin, R.-L., 102
Segundo River, Argentina, 146
Seidel, Gerhard, 45
Seilo-Tuni Area, Ghana, 282
Sekigawa River, Japan, 125
Sekiguti, Takeshi, 239, 286
Sellers, W. D., 358
Semenov, I. N., 17
Semmel, Arno, 50
Semois, Belgium, 14
Semporna Peninsula, N. Borneo, 162
Sen, J. C., 87
Senegal. Ministère des Finances et des Affaires Économiques, 332
Senegal, 122, 195, 235, 282, 332, 371
Senigallia, Italy, 48
Sen'ko, P. K., ed., 55
Sepik Plains, New Guinea, 54
Sepúlveda G., Sergio, 267
Seraine, Florival, 73
Sermet, Jean, 192
Sermiligârssuk Fjord, Greenland, 244
Seronde, A.-M., 232
Serra do Mar, Brazil, 321
Serruya, Colette, 373
Serventy, Vincent, 127
Sete Quedas, Brazil, 110
Seteha, M. M., 121
Seurot, Noëlle, 148, 149
Sever, B. B., 264, 265
Severn Valley, England, 185, 270
Sèvre Niortaise Basin, France, 113
Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 63
Seychelles, 158
Seymour, M. C., ed., 210
Seymour, Mt., Br. Col., 5
Sficlea, V., 80
Shabad, Theodore, 46
Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colo., 9
Shaffer, N. M., 236
Shaffner, M. N., 66
Shand, R. T., 89
Shankaranarayana, H. S., 336
Shankland, Graeme, 323
Shannon, L. W., 103
Shapiro, Sidney, 351
Sharp, Andrew, 163
Shaskol'skiĭ, I. P., 78
Shaw, D. M., 294
Shaw, M. A., *343
Shawcross, H. W., 250, 270, 285
Shear, J. A., 302
Sheard, J. W., 202
Shebalin, N. V., ed., 284
Sheck, R. C., 361
Sheehan, Robert, 135
Sheehy, Ann, 46
Shehab, Fakhri, 159
Shelford, V. E., 5
Shepard, F. P., 59
Shepard, Mark, 12
Sheppard, J. A., 242
Sherbrooke, Que., 213
Sheridan, D. M., 317
Sherman County, Ore., 358
Sherpas, Nepal, 199
Shibanov, F. A., 255
Shidei, T., 239
Shikoku, Japan, 287
Shima, Hiroshi, 286
Shimokita Peninsula, Japan, 286
Shinn, R. F., Jr., 352
Shipton, Eric, 12
Shirlaw, D. W. G., 158
Shkurlatov, O. V., 35
Shnitnikov, A. V., 79
Shoreham Harbour, England, 270
Shotgun Butte, Wyo., 179
Show Low, Ariz., 262
Shumway, George, 259

Siam - see Thailand
Siane (Tribe), New Guinea, 292
Šibenik, Yugoslavia, 118
Siberia, 17, 76, 190, 230
Sichon Basin, France, 76
Sicily, 19, 49, 330, 369
Sick, W.-D., 189
Siddall, W. R., 135
Siddiqi, M. I., 289, 374
Siddoway, F. H., 177
Siebert, Manfred, 346
Sieffermann, G., 195
Siegel, Roland, 274
Siemens, Alfred, 360
Sierra Leone, 195
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 181
Sievers, Angelika, 374
Sifrer, Milan, 118
Sigalos, Louis, 153
Sigit, Soetarjo, 241, 290
Sigvaldason, G. E., 275
Silba Island, Yugoslavia, 118
Silcock, T. H., ed., 200
Siler, R. K., 128
Silesia, Germany, 188
Silvan Region, Victoria, 291
Silverstein, S. C., 212
Silverstov, Y., 332
Sim, V. W., 244
Simmonds, N. A. H., 376
Simmons, A. J., 224
Simmons, I. G., ed., 269
Simmons, James, 357
Simon, Claude, 276
Simon, Lászlo, 47, 328
Simons, E. L., 208
Simons, Hanns, comp., 320
Simpson, E. S. W., 250, 284
Simpson, J. H., 141
Simpson, L. B., ed., 182
Simpson, R. H., 251
Simpson, T. A., 106, 261
Sims, P. K., 68, 312, 317
Sims, R. P., 358
Simsarian, James, 4
Sinai Peninsula, 21
Sinclair, Robert, 47, 367
Sinclair, Sylvia, 38, 53
Sinclair, W. C., 41, 70
Sindowski, K.-H., 15
Singapore, 28, 88
Singer, H. W., 252, 266
Singh, G. S., 288
Singh, Gurdit, 52
Singh, Gyan, 26, 239
Singh, Harpal, 199
Singh, J. P., 87, 289
Singh, Jagjit, 87
Singh, K. N., 87
Singh, Madhusudan, 289
Singh, R. B., 87
Singh, R. L., 87
Singh, S. M., 87
Singh, Swarn, 52
Singh, Ujagir, 87
Sinha, S. R. P., 88
Sinkiang, 17, 26, 86, 126, 239
Sinnhuber, K. A., 270
Sircu, I., 80
Sirte Area, Tripolitania, 194
Sisco, H. G., 180
Sissons, J. B., 112, 184; ed., 223
Sitna Basin, Rumania, 80
Siu, Leonard, 216
Sivall, Tage, 335
Sjaastad, L. A., 312
Skeib, Günter, 245
Skelton, R. A., 136, 205
Skinnemoen, Knut, 228
Skinner, N. S., *379
Skinner, S. W., 235
Skompski, Sylwester, 231
Skopje, Yugoslavia, 119
Skopje Earthquake, Yugoslavia, 280
Sládek, Jaroslav, 278, 366
Šlampa, Otokar, 365
Slater, Sir William, 170
Slatter, Mollie, 47
Slatter, Peyto, 47
Sleight, F. W., 72
Slesser, Malcolm, 229, 244
Sleurink, H., 226
Sloss, Raymond, 315
Slotboom, R. T., 13
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 80, 278, 279, 367
Slovenes, Yugoslavia, 119
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 118, 153, 330
Small, R. J., 322
Smead, R. E., 336
Smet, L. de, 226
Smirnov, N. P., 131, 133
Smit, D. J. v. Z., 50
Smit, P. J., 333
Smit Sibinga, G. L., 5
Smith, A. H., 269
Smith, A. J., 256
Smith, Alexander, 202
Smith, Anthony, 157

Smith, C. N., 303
Smith, D. D., 128
Smith, D. F., 291
Smith, D. M., 225
Smith, Edwin, 224
Smith, Enid, 276
Smith, H. R., 179
Smith, H. S., 121
Smith, I. D., 84
Smith, J. F., 9
Smith, J. S., 256
Smith, L. P., 95
Smith, M. B., 236
Smith, P. J., 64
Smith, Peter, 225
Smith, R. D., 241
Smith, R. H. T., 29, 39
Smith, R. O., 317
Smith, S. S., 67
Smith, T. E., 120
Smith, W. E., 315
Smith, Wilson, ed., 175
Smithland Quadrangle, Ill., 178
Smithtown, N. Y., 309
Smole, W. J., 221, 252, 267
Smotkine, Henri, 149
Smythe, P. B., 163
Snake River Basin, Idaho, 141, 178, 316
Snares Islands, N. Z., 163
Snead, R. E., 161
Sniegocki, R. T., 68
Snow, A. G., 66
Snowball, G. J., 84
Snowbird Lake Map Area, Canada, 63
Snowdonia Park, Wales, 44
Snowy Mountains Scheme, N. S. W., 338
Snyder, D. E., 42
Snyder, J. H., 61
Snyder, K.-H., 274
Soares-Rebelo, D. J., 196
Sobabinskikh, V., 151
Sochava, V. B., 326
Sochurek, Howard, 290
Società Fratelli Lazzi, 19
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 330
Société d'Assistance Technique et de Crédit Social, 371
Société d'Étude du Pont sur La Manche, 44
Soedarsono (Personal name), 200
Sognefjord Section, Norwegian Current, 165
Sokolov, Czechoslovakia, 191
Sokołowski, Stefan, 231
Solčava, Yugoslavia, 118
Sollid, J. L., 364
Solomon Islands, 377, *381
Solyankin, E. V., 198
Somalia Republic, 196, 283
Somerset Levels, England, 185
Sommers, L. M., 364
Somogyi, Sándor, 327
Sonido, E. P., 36
Sonmiani, Pakistan, 161
Sonora, Mexico, 9, 10, 264
Soons, J. M., 89
Sopher, D. E., 161, 199
Sopot, Poland, 47, 365
Soria, Spain, 20
Sosa Montero, A. B., 143
Sosic, M. V. J., 322
Sotla River Region, Yugoslavia, 118
Sottocenceri Region, Switzerland, 76
Souchez, R., 2, 186
Sousa, Alfredo de, 333
Sousa, E. C., 338
Sousberghe, L. de, 195
Souss Plain, Morocco, 21
Souter, Gavin, 243
South Carolina, 40, 103, 104, 311
South Dakota. University. Business Research Bureau, 7
South Dakota, 7, 68, 260, 312
South District, Alta., 38
South Georgia, Antarctica, *381
South Sandwich Islands, Antarctica, *381
South Sandwich Trench, Antarctica, 340
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southampton, England, 225
Southgate, B. A., 111
Southold, N. Y., 66
Sovani, N. V., 60
Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1958-60, 30, 202
Soviet Conference on Problems in Medical Geography, 35
Soyer, J., 113
Spain. Consejo Superior de Camaras de Comercio, Industria y Navegación, *343
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 192

Spain, 20, 49, 81, 120, 154, 192, 193, 233, 281, 299, 331, *343, 369, 370
Spalding County, Ga., 356
Spano, A. F., 11, 12, 15
Spano, Benito, 19
Sparrow, C. J., 89
Sparta, Greece, 36
Speckmann, J. D., 11
Speert, J. L., 298
Spence, C. F., 333
Spence, S. H., 323
Spinks, G. R., 339, 377
Spinotti, Renato, 283
Spitsbergen, 129, 164, 202, 245, 293, 340, 378
Spivack, M. R., 200
Spivak, M. R., 159
Sporck, J. A., 254
Sporns, U., 38
Sprague, Marshall, 217
Spreitzer, Hans, 306
Springer-Verlag, *60
Sprockhoff, J.-F., 135
Spruce, W. E., 264
Spry, I. M., 174
Srivastava, J. P., 289
Stacy, B. L., 106
Stacy, J. R., 262
Staffordshire, England, 224
Staib, B. O., 54
Stamp, L. D., 20, 48, 51, 96, 97, 170, 224, 233; ed., 269
Stan, Cristache, 329
Standard, J. C., 89
Stănescu, Cornelia, 329
Stanford Research Institute, 133
Stang, Friedrich, 189
Stanislaus Area, Calif., 359
Stanka, Vladas, 190, 202
Stankowski, Wojcisch, 117
Stanley, R. S., 310
Star Mts., New Guinea, 164
Stark, Freya, 158
Stark County, Ohio, 314
Starner, F. L., 28
Stasiak, Jadwiga, 231
Staszewski, Józef, 211, 230
Staszic, Stanislaw, 230
Stauning Alps, Greenland, 244
Stazewski, Bogdan, 347
Steamboat Springs, Nev., 316
Stearns, H. T., 41
Steel, R. W., ed., 295
Steele, D. P., 12
Steers, C. A., 140
Steers, J. A., 223, 225
Stefan, Wolfgang, 239
Ştefănescu, Ioana, 329
Štefanija, Crnič, 117
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 256
Stefansson Island, Arctic, 54
Stegner, Wallace, 214
Stehlík, Otakar, 366
Stehr, Walter, 222
Stein, M. A., 262
Steinberg, H. G., 188
Steinborn, Ernst, 165
Steiner, Dieter, 82
Steinfurt, Germany, 76
Steinhoff, Ilse, 283
Štelcl, Otakar, 191
Stelzer, Franz, 231
Stent, W. R., 82
Stenungsund, Sweden, 16
Stepanova, N. A., 16, 17, 35
Stephens, H. G., 107
Stephens, M. D., 240, 335
Stephenson, A., 205
Stephenson, P. M., 28
Sterling, C. I., Jr., 310
Sternberg, H. O'R., 145, 183, 341
Sternberg-Sarel, Benno, 44
Steuber, F. A., 27
Steuer, Rüdiger, 158
Steven, H. M., 74
Stevens, M. D., 26
Stevens, S. K., 39
Stewart, Duncan, 30
Stewart, E. E., 68
Stewart, G. A., 290
Stewart, H. B., 3
Stewart, J. Q., 350
Stewig, Reinhard, 330
Stocks, Theodor, 37, 133
Stocks, Theodor, 353
Stoddard, C. H., 65
Stoenescu, St. M., 328
Stoker, W. L., *342
Stolper, W. F., 22
Stone, K. H., 298
Stone, R. B., 176
Stone, R. J., 215
Stone, S. W., 310
Stone Age, 336
Stonehenge, England, 269
Stoneman, E. A., 20
Storrar, A., 123
Storsteinsfjell, Norway, 15
Story, R., 163
Stoudt, J. J., 176

Stovas, M. V., 1
Strahler, A. N., 216
Strasbourg. Centre de Géographie Appliquée, 94
Strasbourg. University, 272, 274
Strasbourg, France, 272
Strassmann, W. P., 220
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 226, 230
Stratford, Conn., 139
Stratton, Arthur, 334
Strauss, C. A., 333
Straw, Allan, 74
Strba Lake, Czechoslovakia, 327
Streeter, Stephen, 104
Stride, A. H., 207
Strwiąż Valley, Poland, 366
Strzygowski, Walter, 178
Stubai Alps, Austria, 367
Studart, Carlos, 145, 222
Studness, C. M., 354
Stulik, R. S., 262, 317
Stultz, N. M., 197
Sturm, M., 294
Stutsman County, N. Dak., 104, 105
Styria, 191
Sub-Antarctica, 24
Sub-Arctic, 377
Sucre, Venezuela, 183
Sudan, 21, 49, 83, 122, 156, 170, 194, 195, 234, 282, 331, 332
Sudarmo (Personal name), 200
Suess, H. E., 300
Suez, Gulf of, 121
Suffolk County, N. Y., 66, 309
Sugden, D. E., 368
Sugimura, Arata, 335
Sulden Valley, Italy, 369
Sullivan, J. L., 311
Sumatra, 88, 376
Sumter County, Ga., 67
Sun, P. P., 69
Sun, T. H., 288
Sundaram, K. V., 160
Sundarbans, Pakistan, 161
Sundström, Herman, 45
Supakon, Swang, 28
Supan, Alexander, 306
Superbagnères, France, 187
Superior, Lake, 313
Superior, Wis., 68
Suret-Canale, Jean, 156, 282
Surinam, 11, 12, 221, 265
Surmach, G. P., 46
Surtsey Island, Iceland, 228
Susa Valley, Italy, 280
Susan, Aurelia, 47
Susan, Ilie, 47
Sussex, England, 270
Sutcliffe, R. C., 59, 301
Suter, Karl, 81, 187
Sutherland, F. L., 291
Sutherland, S. M., 68
Sutlej-Yamuna Divide, India, 199
Sutter, Jean, ed., 134
Sutton, Sir Graham, 302
Svealand, Sweden, 275
Svensson, Harald, 15, 247, 325
Sverdlov Oblast, U. S. S. R., 79
Svínafell Layers, Iceland, 150
Swabia, Germany, 150, 188
Swabian Alps, Germany, 172, 188, 189
Swafford, W. R., 105
Swahili culture, Africa, 281
Swain, G. W., 4
Swallow, Mary, 250
Swan Islands, 71
Swansea. University College. Geographical Society, 171
Swansea Valley Project, Wales, 323
Swanson, L. C., 216
Swanson, R. C., 315
Swardt, A. M. J. de, 196
Swarzenski, W. V., 139
Swat, Pakistan, 27, 198
Swaziland, 123, 197, 237, 284
Swedberg, Sven, 273
Sweden, 16, 45, 77, 115, 189, 228, 275, 276, 364
Swiboda, Eugen, 231
Swift, E. M., 215
Swithinbank, Charles, 203
Switzerland, 15, 44, 76, 114, 149, 187, 273, 274
Swynnerton, R. J. M., 20
Sydney, Australia, 38, 53, 163
Symons, L. J., 43
Symposium on the History of Science, 172
Synge, F. M., 43
Syomushin, Tikhon, 365
Syracuse, N. Y., 103
Syria, 24, 25, 51, 84, 124, 158, 237, 285
Sysoev, N. N., 130
Szeliga, Jan, 230
Szentendre, Hungary, 117
Szilárd, Jenö, 297
Szöke, Hanna, tr., 197
Szukalski, Jerzy, 365

Szulc, Tad, 108
Szupryczyński, Jan, 244

Taaffe, E. J., 217
Tabasco, Mexico, 10
Tabler, E. C., ed., 23
Tabuteau, Michel, 146
Tachi, Minoru, 85
Tacit, G. E., *341
Tadzhikstan, 365
Taeuber, A. F., 40
Taeuber, Conrad, 66
Taeuber, I. B., 66, 239
Taeuber, K. E., 40
Tafilalt Plain, Morocco, 21
Tahiti, 164, 293
Tait, E. A., 282
Taiwan, 26, 86, 159, 288, 335, 373
Takagi, Mikio, 125
Takahashi, Shigeru, 287
Takai, Fuyuji, ed., 85
Takanosu Basin, Japan, 125
Takeshita, J. Y., 288
Takeuchi, Jogyo, 125
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 137
Talbot, W. J., 23
Taljaard, J. J., 96
Talwani, Manik, 90
Tamalte, Mexico, 143
Tamayo, Francisco, 109
Tambacounda, Senegal, 282
Tambyahoillay, George, 52
Tamesis, Florencio, 51
Tampico, Mexico, 108
Tamsma, R., 170
Tananarive, Madagascar, 124
Tancik, Rudi, 330
Tanganyika, 23, 50, 83, 157, 196, 236, 283, 333, 372
Tanggerang, Java, 28
Tanoan Culture, N. Mex., 359
Tanski, D., 310
Tara Oasului, Rumania, 152
Taraco, Peru, 73
Tarahumara Indians, Mexico, 71
Tarmisto, V., 277
Tarrasa, Spain, 120
Tartous, Syria, 25
Tarver, G. R., 177
Tarver, J. D., 170
Tasîssârssik Glacier, Greenland, 378
Tasman Map, 299
Tasman Sea, 292
Tasmania, 29, 89, 127, 242
Tate, L. B., 139
Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 327
Tattersall, J. N., 217
Tauberland, Germany, 188
Tax, Sol, ed., 62
Tayler, Donald, 109
Taylor, A. M., 200
Taylor, A. R., 6, 313
Taylor, Alice, 75, 142, 176, 282
Taylor, D. R. F., 236
Taylor, E. G. R., 37, 171, 297
Taylor, F. C., 63
Taylor, G. C., 240
Taylor, G. R., 205
Taylor, Griffith, 37, 172, 256
Taylor, H. C., Jr., 40
Taylor, H. M., 69
Taylor, J. A., 61
Taylor, J. C., 196
Taylor, Lee, 138
Taylor, M. L., 356
Taylor, R. B., 313
Tazieff, Haroun, 206, 248
Tchang, T. L., 281
Teague, Michael, 242
Techirghiol, Rumania, 80
Tedrow, J. C. F., 137, 293
Tegano Lake, Rennell Island, 292
Tehran, Iran, 124
Tehuacán sites, Mexico, 360
Tel Aviv, Israel, 84
Telengana Division, India, 126, 289
Tennant, R. J., 105
Tennessee, 8, 40, 67, 69, 106, 217, 261, 306, 315, 358
Tensift, Morocco, 234
Teotihuacán, Mexico, 42
Terán, Francisco, 145
Terasmae, J., 38
Términos, Laguna de, Mexico, 182
Terceira Island, Azores, 154
Terrebonne County, Que., 138
Teruta, Yuko, 290
Teshera, R. W., 354, 358
Teslin Map Area, Yukon, 63
Tessin, Switzerland, 187
Teulières, Roger, 88, 162, 375
Tewari, A. K., 87
Tewinkel, G. C., 3
Texas, 8, 40, 69, 106, 178, 217, 260, 261, 357
Texas A & M University. Dept. of Oceanography and Meteorology, 301
Thailand, 28, 52, 126, 162, 241, 374, 375

Thames River, England, 185
Tharp, Marie, 130
Thebes, Egypt, 49
Theens, Ria, 323
Thesiger, Wilfred, 334
Thiaw, Oumar, 332
Thielen, Benedict, 360
Thoman, R. S., 362
Thomas, B. E., 308
Thomas, C. A., 178
Thomas, C. W., 341
Thomas, C. Y., 182
Thomas, D. D., 177
Thomas, D. S., 308
Thomas, D. St. J., 185
Thomas, David, 363
Thomas, F. H., 41
Thomas, H. E., 9, 10, 69, 101, 358
Thomas, L. V., 235
Thomas, Lowell, 348
Thomas, M. P., 310
Thomas, R. H., 90
Thomas, T. M., 147, 323
Thompson, E. E., comp., 95
Thompson, G. A., 316
Thompson, H. A., 306
Thompson, J. M., 139
Thompson, M. M., 298
Thompson Canyon Quadrangle, Calif., 142
Thomson, M. T., 139
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 150
Thorne Cave, Utah, 262
Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 68, 145
Thorrington-Smith, E., 50
Thorsteinsson, R., 293
Thrower, N. J. W., 212
Thuillier, Guy, 272
Thuringia, Germany, 325
Thuringian Forest, Germany, 274, 325
Thuronyi, Geza, comp., 349
Tibet, 26, 126, 374
Tiddass Region, Morocco, 234
Tideman, P. L., 177
Tien, H. Y., 239
Tien-Shan, U. S. S. R., 229
Tierra del Fuego, 12
Tigris Basin, Iraq, 334
Tigssaluk Fjord, Greenland, 244
Tikhomirov, V. V., 37
Tikkha, R. N., 87, 160, 289
Tilden, P. M., 67
Tillamook, Ore., 315
Tillett, Paul, 176
Timbaúba, Brazil, 146
Timor, Portuguese, 242, 338, 376
Timoshenko, V. P., 229
Tinguá, Brazil, 321
Tinthoin, R., 121
Tipperary, Ireland, 13
Tirtha, Ranjit, 240
Tischler, S. E., 247
Titicaca Lake, 183
Titov Veles Valley, Yugoslavia, 153
Tobago, B. W. I., 319
Tobler, W. R., 168, 247, 346
Togoland, 235, 282, 371
Tojo River, Japan, 26
Tokar Delta, Sudan, 156
Tokushima Prefecture, Japan, 287
Tokyo, Japan, 125, 215, 287, 335
Toledo, Spain, 193
Tollan, Arne, 364
Tomás Alfredo (Brother), 72
Tomás Quevedo, Antonio, 49
Tomkins, D. M., 174
Tomkins, G. S., 174
Tomlinson, P. R., 235
Tomsk, U. S. S. R., 79
Tondermarsh, Denmark, 364
Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas, 319
Tonini, Dino, 120
Tonkens, I. E., 75
Tonkin, W. G. S., 270
Tooley, R. V., 58, 75, 84, 89, 90
Topolka Basin, Yugoslavia, 153
Tor Territory, New Guinea, 29
Toriyama, Ryuzo, ed., 85
Tornqvist, Gunnar, 115
Tortosa, Spain, 193
Tosi, J. A., 134, 295
Tottori Prefecture, Japan, 287
Tough, Rosalind, 356
Toulouse, France, 14, 44, 324
Toupet, Charles, 49, 121
Tovar, R. A., 109
Tower, F. J., 143, 220
Tozer, E. T., 293
Tracchi, Alvaro, 330
Tracey, J. I., 339
Trächsel, Manfred, 114
Trainer, F. W., 306
Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 294

Trans-Ili Ala-Tau Glaciers, U. S. S. R., 46
Transkei, S. Africa, 197, 237
Transvaal, 157, 372
Transylvania, 329, 368
Trauger, F. D., 218
Trenche River, Que., 307
Trengganu, Malaya, 375
Trent River, England, 74
Treshnikov, A. F., 55
Treutlen County, Ga., 311
Tricart, Jean, 2, 114, 155
Trifunoski, J. F., 153, 191
Triglav Glacier, Yugoslavia, 118
Trindade, N. M., 266
Trinidad, B. W. I., 109, 319
Trinidade Island, Brazil, 321
Trinity College, Dublin, 268
Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica, 340
Tripoli, Libya, 234, 281
Tripolitania, Libya, 194
Tristan da Cunha, 24, 50, 373
Tristram, U. B., 197
Trivor Mt., Karakorams, 336
Trnava, Czechoslovakia, 18
Troebst, C. C., 250, 253
Troin, J. F., 82
Troll, Carl, 60, *60, 172, 251
Troller, Manfred, 114
Trombay, India, 52
Trona Area, Calif., 10
Tronco Mt., Chile, 222
Tropics, 56, 130, 165, 295, 341, 378
Troxel, B. W., 10
Troy, N. Y., 66
Troyer, M. L., 179
Truckee Meadows, Nev., 317
Trudeau, John, 173, 174
True, J. C., 315
Trueman, H. L., 253
Truswell, J. F., 50
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 243, 376
Truth or Consequences, N. Mex., 142
Tschudi, A. B., 364
Tschudi, Erwin, comp., *380
Tschudi, Gilg, 172
Tsegmid, Sh., 198
Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong, 126
Tuaregs, N. Africa, 331
Tübingen, Germany, 45
Tucker, W. E., 141
Tucumcari, N. Mex., 218
Tudor, Judy, ed., 376
Tufescu, Victor, 328, 329
Tufnell, Lance, 249
Tugela Basin, S. Africa, 50
Tulippe, Omer, 236
Tümertekin, Erol, 124
Tunisia, 82, 121, 155, 194, 234, 281, 331, 370
Turekian, K. K., 165
Turin, Italy, 81
Turk, Hrvoje, 118
Turkestan, Chinese, 26
Turkey. Mineral Research and Exploration Institute, 158
Turkey, 24, 51, 116, 124, 158, 197, 284, 330, 334, 373
Turkmenian S. S. R., 17, 277
Turner, Daymond, 136
Turner, M. P., 106
Turner, W. H. K., 323
Turri, Eugenio, 373
Turrialba, Costa Rica, 11
Tuscany, Italy, 48, 119, 153, 369
Tüxen, Reinhold, ed., 251
Tweedie, A. D., 53
Tweedsmuir, Lord, 354
Twenter, F. R., 70, 262
Twentieth Century Fund, 138, 267
Twidale, C. R., 291
Týn Nad Vltavou, Czechoslovakia, 79
Tyrol, Austria, 367
Tyson, John, 239
Tyson, P. D., 123
Tyson, P. J., 299
Tzeltal Indians, Mexico, 10
Tzotzil Indians, Mexico, 10

Ubangi-Shari - see Central African Federation
Uchupi, Elazar, 30
Udall, S. L., 214
Udintsev, G. B., 130, 212
Udo, R. K., 371
Uganda. Geographical Association, 136
Uganda, 50, 83, 157, 196, 283
Ugolini, F. C., 137
Uhlig, Harald, 162, 200, 268
Uinta County, Wyo., 9
Újvári, Iosif, 80, 324
Ukraine, 276, 279
Ullman, E. L., 217
Ullman, J. R., 198
Ullsfjord, Norway, 189

Ulrich, Johannes, 56
Ulvådal, Norway, 115
Umarov, E., 151
Umatilla Drainage Basin, Ore., 179
Umbria, Italy, 233
Unac River, Yugoslavia, 152
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, 38, 258
Ungava Bay, 64
Unger, Leonard, 200
Union County, Ore., 179, 312
Union Internationale de Secours, 353
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, 58, *379
U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. Geological Institute, *381
U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. Soviet Committee on Antarctic Research, 55
U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. Soviet Geophysical Committee, 54, 129
U. S. S. R. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 30, 55
U. S. S. R. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 54
U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 276
U. S. S. R. World Data Centre B., 54
U. S. S. R., 16, 17, 43, 45, 46, 77-79, 115, 116, 125, 150, 151, 190, 229-230, 276, 277, 326, 365, *381. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
U. S. S. R. in the Arctic, 202
United Arab Republic, 21, 51, 282
United Kingdom - see British Isles
United Nations, 219
United Nations, 4, 49, 127
U. N. Conference on New Sources of Energy, 304
U. N. Conference on Trade and Development, 351
U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 222, 348
U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 52, 197
U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 43, 111, 268, 362
U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 107, 110
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 31, 121, 134, 181, 284, 302, 370, *380
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 4, 110, 121
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 351
U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Africa, 49, 155
U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 197
U. N. Regional Centre for Demographic Training and Research in Latin America, 222
U. N. Statistical Office, 303, 304
U. N. Technical Conference on the International Map on the Millionth Scale, 206, 299
United States. Advisory Commission on International and Cultural Affairs, 362
U. S. Agency of International Development, *343
U. S. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 103
U. S. Air Force, 95
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 105, 139, 176, 177, 179, 180, 309-315, 339
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, 349
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 72, 73, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88, 364, 370-372, 375, 378
U. S. Bureau of International Commerce, 85
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 137
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 218
U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 65
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 355, 358, *379
U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 115
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 58, 64, 69, 137, 180, 311
U. S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Senate, 107
U. S. Congress, 88th, 2d Session. House, 101, 105, 139, 176, 177, 180, 309-315, 339, 362
U. S. Congress, 88th, 2d Session. Senate, 179

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 6, 139, 179, 315, 351
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 1, 17, 66, 374
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration, 258
U. S. Dept. of State, 65, 71, 254
U. S. Dept. of State, The Geographer, 82, 115, 116, 157, 186, 187, 240, 241, 290, 360, 372
U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 316
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Div. of Information, 106, 107, 138, 356, 358
U. S. Forest Service, 180
U. S. Forest Service, 175
U. S. General Land Office, 175
U. S. Geological Survey, 2, 179, 180, 183, 256, 259, 314, *343
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 219
U. S. Library of Congress. Map Div., 247
U. S. Library of Congress. Slavic and Central European Div., 152
U. S. Mississippi River Commission, 215
U. S. National Park Service, 8, 9, 69, 180, 308, 356, 359
U. S. National Oceanographic Data Center, 348
U. S. Naval Postgraduate School. Fleet Numerical Weather Facility, 349
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 54, 173, 250, 309
U. S. Office of Geography, 72, 73, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88
U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, 61, 63, 65, 66, 71
U. S. President's Appalachian Regional Commission, 311
U. S. Public Health Service, 39
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 315
U. S. Weather Bureau, 11-29, 169
United States, 6, 17, 38, 39, 51, 58, 64, 65, 103, 115, 138, 139, 175, 214, 215, 258, 259, 308, *342, 355, 362, *379
U. S., Eastern, 66
U. S., North Central, 7, 8, 40, 68, 104-106, 140, 177, 178, 216, 217, 260, 312-314, 356, 357
U. S., Northeastern, 6, 39, 66 67, 103, 104, 139, 175, 176, 215, 216, 259, 308-310, 355, 356
U. S., Northwestern, 9, 40, 41, 69, 70, 106, 107, 141, 178-180, 217, 261, 315, 316, 358
U. S., South Central, 8, 9, 40, 68, 69, 106, 140, 141, 178, 217, 260, 261, 314, 315, 357, 358
U. S., Southeastern, 7, 39, 40, 67, 104, 176, 216, 260, 311, 312
U. S., Southern, 7, 139, 356
U. S., Southwestern, 9, 41, 70, 107, 141, 180, 181, 218, 262, 263, 316, 317, 358, 359
U. S., Western, 69, 106, 141, 177
Unsoeld, W. F., 198
Untiedt, Jürgen, 346
Uotila, U. A., 299
Upper Mantle Project, 300
Upper Midwest Research and Development Council, 7
Upper Volta, Africa, 195, 371
Upson, J. E., 39
Ur, Iraq, 51
Urewara Region, N. Z., 163
Uribe, S. E., 72
Urquidi, V. L., 142
Urquijo Bank. Society for Studies and Publications, 331
Uruguay, 74, 184, 267
Urumchi, Sinkiang, 86
Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Ushi, N. Rhodesia, 123
Ústí, Czechoslovakia, 278
Ustica Island, Italy, 120
Utaaker, K., 228
Utah. University, 218
Utah. University. Dept. of Geology, *342
Utah. Water and Power Board, 218
Utah, 9, 107, 141, 218, 262, *342
Utah Valley, Utah, 107
Utcubamba River Valley, Peru, 320
Utiel, Spain, 49

Uttar Pradesh, India, 87, 160, 289, 336
Uttarāpatha, India, 87
Uvalde County, Tex., 178
Uygur (Tribe), U. S. S. R., 17
Uzbek S. S. R. Academy of Science, *381
Uzbek S. S. R., *381

Vadehav, Denmark, 77
Vaidyanath, R., 126
Valdelacalzada, Spain, 81
Valencia, Spain, 49
Valgejõgi Valley, Estonia, 277
Valiquette, Guy, 307
Valle, Carlo della, 363
Vallès, Spain, 49, 193
Vallet, Jacques, 156
Valley City, N. Dak., 140
Valley County, Mont., 179
Valov, V. S., 46
Valsorey Glacier, Switzerland, 273
Valtouranche, Italy, 153
Valussi, Giorgio, 48
Valverde, Orlando, 146, 222
Van Baren, F. A., 170
Van Cleef, Eugene, 285, 345
Vancouver, Br. Col., 38, 53, 354
Vanda Lake, Antarctica, 294
Van der Veur, P. W., 127, 243
Van Eeden, O. R., 333
Vanlier, K. E., 8, 105
Van Lieu, J. A., 310
Van Loon, H., 96
Vannereau, M.-A., 113
Vanni, Manfredo, 249
Vanoise National Park, France, 272
Vanpaeschen, Jacques, 226
Van Royen, William, 252
Van Steen, Marcus, 322
Van Wyk, W. L., 197
Var, France, 227
Vareschi, Volkmar, 72
Vargha, L. A., 292
Varma, K. N., 88
Varnes, H. D., 179
Varvelli, Riccardo, 334
Vasil'evskii, R. S., 277
Vasil'yev, B. P., 341
Vasishtha, Mehta, 87
Vasternorrland, Sweden, 115
Vättern Lake, Sweden, 276
Vázquez Calzada, J. L., 108
Veale, P. T., 313
Vecchioli, John, 67
Veillon, J. P., 110
Veit, Hanns, 136, 149
Velcea, Ion, 152, 329
Velcea, Valeria, 328
Vélez Boza, Fermín, 110
Veliz, Claudio, 108
Velly, Jacques, 373
Vema Fracture Zone, Atlantic Ocean, 130
Vendrov, S. L., 230, 326
Vendsyssel, Denmark, 229, 275
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 48
Venezuela. Dept. de Meteorología, 220
Venezuela. Escuela de Ingeniería Civil, 221
Venezuela. Oficina de Coordinación y Planificación, 320
Venezuela, 11, 42, 72, 109, 110, 144, 183, 220, 221, 265, 319, 320
Venga-LeLannou, Marthe, 233
Vennetier, Pierre, 22, 186
Ventuari Region, Venezuela, 109
Ventura, Calif., 318
Vera, Luis, 321
Veracruz, Mexico, 360
Verbano - see Maggiore Lake
Verburg, M. C., 268, 271
Verde Valley, Ariz., 70
Vereerstraeten, Chr., 20
Vereerstraeten, J., 363
Verfaillie, G., 363
Verger, Fernand, 248
Verhasselt, Yola, 13, 14
Verhoeve, A., 186
Vermander, D., 270
Vermeer, D. E., 71
Vermont. Development Dept., 139
Vermont, 103, 104, 139, 215, 310, 356
Véron, France, 271
Verrière, Jacques, 113, 272
Verrière, Louis, 332
Verstappen, H. T., 164, 290, 376
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 123
Vester, B. S., 373
Veur, van der - see Van der Veur
Veyret, Germaine, 44
Veyret, Paul, 44
Via Cassia, Italy, 330
Viana, Hélio, 110
Victor, P.-E., 129
Victoria. Soil Conservation Authority, 127

Victoria, Australia, 29, 89, 127, 163, 291, 338
Victoria Island, Arctic, 54
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 245, 294
Victoria Valley, Antarctica, 245
Vidarbha, India, 88, 199
Vienne, France, 113
Viers, Georges, 110
Vietnam, 127, 162, 290; Northern, 375; Southern, 127, 162, 290
Vietnamese in Melanesia, 339
Vigo County, Ind., 40
Vikings in the New World, 308
Vila, M.-A., 93, 265, 320
Vila, Pablo, 109, 144
Vilcabamba Cordillera, Peru, 221, 266
Vilks, G., 29
Villa Las Rosas, Mexico, 264
Villacrés Moscoso, J. W., 144, 203
Villien-Rossi, M.-L., 122
Villiers, Alan, 185
Vineyard, J. D., 140
Vink, A. P. S., 147
Vinland, 308
Virgin Islands, British, 360, *380
Virgin Islands, U. S., 11, 72, 264
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Div. of Mineral Resources, *342
Virginia, 7, 103, 139, 176, 210, 311, *342
Virginia Beach, Va., 176
Virginia City, Nev., 103
Viriyananda, Sak, 28
Visayan Province, Philippines, 162
Visher, F. N., 243
Visintin, L., *379
Visintini, Guido de, 119
Viso Massif, France, 363
Visscher, Albert de, *379
Vitale, C. S., 11, 23, 25, 26, 29
Viterbo, Italy, 233
Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, *381
Vivante, Armando, 263
Vivian, Huguette, 149, 378
Vivian, Robert, 293
Viviers, Belgium, 13
Vlach Area, Yugoslavia, 191
Vlček, Ivan, 327
Vlora, A. K., 331
Voelbel, M. M., 259
Voertman, R. F., 295
Vogel Mts., Germany, 274
Vogl, R. J., 260
Voglajna River, Yugoslavia, 118
Vogt, J., 50
Vogt, Thorolf, 101
Voigt, K., 294
Vokos, N., 368
Volcan B., J. M., 220
Volga River and Valley, 46, 326
Volk, D. J., 217
Volker, A., 237
Vollrath, Friedrich, 114
Völter, Ulrich, 93
Von Eckardt, Wolf, 175
Vooys, A. C. de, 186, 210
Vorob'yev, A. A., 230
Voskresenskaya, N. A., 37
Voskuil, R. J., 33
Voskuil, W. H., 8
Vostok Meteorological Station, Antarctica, 35, 341
Vota, Giuseppe, 280
Vreese, Maria de, 186
Vries, Egbert de, ed., 181
Vries, N. P. J. de, 270
Vuille, Arthur, 114
Vukanović, Tatomir, 119
Vulcan Area, Alta., 213
Vyvyan, C. C. R., 257
Vyzralek, F. E., 140

Wa, Ghana, 282
Waal Malefijt, A. M. de, 12
Wabash Basin, Ill.-Ind., 260
Wabash County, Ill., 178
Wabasha County, Minn., 68
Wachs, Naomi, 238
Wada, H., 251
Waddington Mt., Br. Col., 137
Wadham, Samuel, 127
Wadsworth, D. van Z., 11
Wagley, Charles, 361
Wagner, George, 188
Wagner, Herbert, 170
Wagner, P. L., 302
Wagret, P., 233
Wahba, Raphail, 49
Wahl, Edward, 306
Waikato, New Zealand, 163
Waiotapu Thermal Field, N. Z., 201
Waites, B., 147
Waitley, Douglas, 140
Wakefield, New Zealand, 292

Wakeley, R. E., 357
Wakulla Spring, Fla., 177
Wala District, Ghana, 282
Walbiri Aborigines, Australia, 28
Walden, Hans, 245
Wales, 13, 43, 44, 185, 224, 269, 270, 323, 363
Walker, E. H., 180, 316
Walker, G. O., 178
Walker, H. J., 124
Walker, J. C. G., 90
Walker, R. H., 226
Walker, Ronald, 252
Wall, J. R. D., 376
Wallace, J. A., Jr., 11, 14-16, 21, 23-28
Wallace County, Kan., 8
Wallen, I. E., 203, 245
Waller, R. M., 306
Wallis Canton, Switzerland, 187, 273
Walloon Area, Belgium, 14
Walter, Heinrich, 302
Walters, S. M., ed., *342
Walton, W. C., 105
Wandau, Alexander von, 150
Wannop, A. R., 322
Ward, M. W., 89, 241
Ward, R. G., 292
Ward, W. T., 243
Warkentin, John, ed., 174
Warman, J. C., 6
Warner, Geoffrey, ed., 304
Wärneryd, Olof, 115, 228
Warntz, William, 62, 65, 103, 136, 350
Warren, Kenneth, 323
Warschenek, Austria, 231
Wasatch Mts., Utah, 317
Wascher, H. L., 313
Washington, D. C., 104, 216, 311, 356
Washington County, Neb., 357
Washington (State). Census Board, 106
Washington (State). University. Office of Population Research, 106
Washington (State), 9, 39, 69, 106, 141, 179, 261, 316
Washington Heights, N. Y., 66
Washoe County, Nev., 316, 317
Watanabe, H., 286
Waterbolk, H. T., 209
Waterloo, Belgium, 14
Waterman Wash Area, Ariz., 70
Waters, A. C., 106
Waters, Brian, 185
Waterston, Albert, 27
Watkins, F. A., 40
Watson, C. F., 216
Watson, J. W., 269; ed., 223
Watson, Kanet, 34
Watts, Kenneth, 28
Waupaca County, Wis., 313
Waverly, Tenn., 315
Wayne County, Utah, 9
Weaver, D. E., 216
Weaver, K. F., 42
Webb, K. E., 145, 266
Webber, M. M., 97
Webbert, M. V., 162
Weber, E. W., 259
Weber, F. H., 142
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 164, 340
Weeks, E. P., 358
Weetman, G. F., 244
Wegener, Georg, 256, 354
Wehrli, Max, 268
Weidmann, Marc, 244
Weigand, Karl, 187
Weight, M. L., 11, 13, 15, 24, 25
Weigt, Ernst, 23
Weinstock, Herbert, tr., 297
Weir, T. R., 257, 307
Weischet, Wolfgang, 133, 272, 274
Weise, R. W., Jr., 87
Weisenberger, B. C., 8
Weiser River Basin, Idaho, 180
Weiss, S. F., 303, 312
Weissberg, Guenther, 1, 4
Weist, W. G., 180
Weitz, Raanan, 285
Wejherowo, Poland, 366
Welch, R. L., 354
Weld County, Colo., 317
Welder, F. A., 178
Welega Division, Ethiopia, 157
Wellard, James, 331
Wellesley, Mass., 6
Wellington, N. Z., 292
Wellington County, Ont., 102
Wellman, H. W., 294
Wells, Jack, comp., 314
Wells, T. H., 71
Wenban-Smith, H. B., 157
Wendel, C. A., 334
Wensink, J. J., 13
Wentzel, Volkmar, 284

Werkhoven, J., 36
Wermenbol, P. T. A., 266, 321
Wertz, J. B., 141
Weslager, C. A., 216
Wessex, England, 225
West, S. W., 70
West, W. S., 313
West, Wallace, 133
West Indies, 11, 42, 71, 72, 108, 109, 144, 182, 220, 264, 265, 319; British, 42, 72, 109, 144, 182, 264, 265, 360, *380
West Irian, 127, 243. See also New Guinea
West Milton Area, N. Y., 259
West Norriton Township, Pa., 176
West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce, 104
West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, 216
West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, 67
West Virginia, 67, 104, 216, 311, 356
Westbeech, George, 23
Westerman, C. E., 131
Western Cross Timbers Area, Tex., 8
Westgate, Australia, 338
Westman Islands, Iceland, 228
Weston County, Wyo., 9
Westport, New Zealand, 54
Westwood, J. N., 116
Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 41
Wetmore, Alexander, 306
Wetterhall, W. S., 176, 312
Weyl, Nathaniel, 36
Wheatland Flats, Wyo., 358
Wheeler, G. E., 241
Wheeler, J. H., 305
Whetstone, G. W., 68
Whitcomb, H. A., 358
White, C. L., 5, 60
White, D. E., 316
White, David, 170
White, Fred, 240
White, Freda, 226
White, G. E., 162
White, G. F., 97, 355
White, G. W., 2, 314
White, H. G., 141
White, H. P., 22, 185, 225
White, N. D., 70, 317
White, P. T., 215
White, R. C., 41
White Mts., Calif.-Nev., 70
White Mts., N. H., 215
White River, Wash., 179
White Sea, 78
Whitehead, K. D., 370
Whitehill, W. M., 215
Whitehorse Copper Belt, Canada, 257
Whiton, L. C., 42
Whitten, C. A., 205
Whittington, G., 87
Whyte, R. O., 124
Whyte, W. H., 175
Wichita Area, Kan., 313
Wickizer, V. D., 253
Wicklund, R. E., 102, 138
Widmann, Hans, 172
Wiens, H. J., 26, 86, 160
Wiitala, S. W., 105
Wijaypala, W. A. L., 165
Wijk, C. L. van, 89
Wikkramatileke, R., 290
Wilber, D. N., 285
Wilbert, Johannes, 109
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 230, 231
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 184
Wilken, A. A., 235
Wilkes, Charles, 255
Wilkes, R. L., 311
Wilkinson, J. C., 352
Will County, Ill., 313
Willamette River Basin, Ore., 179, 315
Willatts, E. C., 205
Willden, Ronald, 180
William-Olsson, W., 205, 206; ed., 208
Williams, C. E., 249, 252
Williams, F. L., 37
Williams, Glyndwr, 38
Williams, Howel, 219
Williams, J. H., 185
Williams, L. F. R., 374
Williams, M., 185
Williams, Maslyn, 339
Williams, P. J., 102
Williamsburg, Va., 103
Williamson, H. F., 103
Williamson County, Tenn., 315
Willis, J. H., 291
Wills, W. J., 201
Wilmet, Jules, 23, 236
Wilmington, Mass., 310
Wilshire, H. G., 89
Wilson, A. W., 349
Wilson, Dick, 336
Wilson, Elizabeth, 50

Wilson, H. C., 142
Wilson, J. M., 306
Wilson, J. T., 300
Wilson, M. G. A., 89
Wilson, M. T., 358
Wilson, Ove, 90
Wilson, P. R., 376
Wilson, R. E., 164
Wilson, R. H., ed., 309
Wiltshire, England, 112
Wind, Heinz, comp., 320
Windischgarsten, Austria, 231
Windward Islands, 144
Wing, E. S., 67
Wingspread Assembly on the Population Dilemma, 303
Winkler, Arno, 256, 354
Winner, Irene, 17, 79
Winnett Area, Mont., 179
Winsberg, M. D., 184, 322
Winship, S. W., ed., 259
Winslow, Ariz., 180
Winters, D. H., 360
Winters, H. A., 104
Winther, O. O., 106
Wirthmann, Alfred, 377
Wische Hydrographic Survey, Germany, 325
Wisconsin. Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 135
Wisconsin, 8, 40, 68, 140, 177, 216, 260, 313
Wise, Michael, 43, 225
Witherell, J. W., comp., 235
Withington, W. A., 88
Witkind, I. J., 316
Witt, W., 227
Witthauer, Kurt, 78
Wittmann, W. I., 377
Wohlgamuth, Patricia, 49
Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 276
Wójtowicz, Władysław, 46
Wolf, Klaus, 274
Wolf, R. E., 173
Wolf Management Engineering Co., 360
Wolfe, M. R., 135, 141, 150
Wolfe, R. I., 4, 99
Wolfe, T. E., 356
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 271, 281
Wollin, Goesta, 346, 348
Wollman, Nathaniel, 181
Wolman, M. G., 168
Wolper, R. G. D., 353
Wolstenholme, Gordon, ed., 3
Wood, D. S., 50, 78
Wood, E. A., 100
Wood, Frank, 138
Wood, P. R., 106, 318
Woodard, T. H., 138
Woodham, A. A., 184
Woodin, Ann, 316
Woodland, A. W., 270
Woodruff, J. F., 248
Woodruffe, B. J., 185
Woodward County, Okla., 106
Woolley, Sir C. L., 51
Wooltana Volcanic Belt, Australia, 291
World, *341, *342, *379
World Map Co., *341
Worton, S. N., 215
Worts, G. F., Jr., 337
Wright, A. C. S., 128
Wright, A. J., 140
Wright, Alexander, 67
Wright, J. K., 7, 215
Wright, J. K., 135
Wright, J. V., 175
Wright, Sir Norman, 351
Würm Era in Czechoslovakia, 279
Württemberg, Germany, 188, 189
Wüst, Georg, 265
Wyatt, J. D., 127
Wyatt-Smith, J., 375
Wyndham, W. Australia, 29
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Markets and Industry, 316, 358
Wyoming, 7, 9, 68, 141, 179, 180, 262, 316, 358

Yadav, J. S. P., 336
Yale Seychelles Expedition, 378
Yamkanmardi, India, 160
Yanchep Area, W. Australia, 163
Yañez C., Amado, 182
Yarrol Region, Queensland, 291
Yaruros Indians, Venezuela, 110
Yasawa Group, Fiji Islands, *381
Yasso, W. E., 259
Yasuta, Hatsuo, 198
Yates, E. M., 45
Yates, P. L., 268
Yavapai County, Ariz., 107, 180
Yaworski, Michael, 39
Yazawa, Taiji, 208
Yearwood, R. M., 217
Yeates, M. H., 217
Yegorova, V. V., 190
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 141, 180

Yemen, 25, 85, 125, 238
Yoakum County, Tex., 178
Yokkaichi City, Japan, 287
Yokohama, Japan, 86, 125
Yonge, C. M., 59
Yorkshire, England, 147, 224
Yoruba, Nigeria, 371
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 70
Yoshino, M. M., 52, 273
Yoshino, M. T., 52
Yoshino River, Japan, 287
Yoshitama, T., 286
Yosoya, Yoshichi, 286
Young, Anthony, 94
Young, B. S., 23, 81, 360
Young, G. E., 259
Yuan, D. Y., 288
Yucatan, Mexico, 42
Yudelman, Montague, 193
Yugor Peninsula, U. S. S. R., 276
Yugoslavia, 43, 48, 117-119, 152, 153, 191, 232, 280, 330
Yukon River Basin, Alaska, 101, 306
Yukon Territory, 63
Yuma County, Ariz., 107
Yuma County, Colo., 180

Zaffelare, Belgium, 14
Zagorskis, J., 46
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 191
Zahl, P. A., 218
Zakrzewska, Barbara, 69
Zammit, A. C., 120
Zañartu, M., 11
Zans, V. A., 72
Zanzibar, 123, 236, 283, 372
Zapotec Indians, Mexico, 143
Zaragoza, Mexico, 108
Zaria Province, Nigeria, 50
Zauberman, Alfred, 151
Zavattari, Edoardo, 3
Zavatti, Silvio, 102
Zbyszewski, Georges, 20
Zen, M. T., 127
Zeña, A. L., 183
Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 177
Zergoss, A. B., 78
Zhakov, S. I., 151
Ziegler, Heinz, 227
Ziegler, Josef, 159
Zimmerman, E. A., 316
Zimmermann, E. W., 350
Zimmermann, H. W., 114
Zimmermann, Josef, 145
Zimpel, H.-G., 158
Zinck, Alfred, 45
Zinkiewicz, Andrzej, 366
Zinkiewicz, Włodimierz, 365
Zinkin, Taya, 240
Zlatibor, Yugoslavia, 119
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 221, 225
Zrmanja River, Yugoslavia, 118
Zsilinszky, V. G., 298
Zubiaurre, Antonio de, 144
Zubov, N. N., 54
Žuljić, Stanko, 118
Zululand, 197
Zumbro River, Minn., 105
Zundé, Pranas, 78
Zurich Region, Switzerland, 114
Zvonkova, T. V., 116
Zwittkovits, Franz, 231

Errata

p. 4, line 30, for Fockemn read Fockema
p. 73, line 39, for Roa read Boa
p. 80, line 47, for Bacaunu read Bacauanu
p. 88, line 44, for 5. Jahrg. read 55. Jahrg.
p. 113, line 42, for Grance read France
p. 148, line 41, for Massic read Massif
p. 185, line 45, for Pough read Pugh
p. 207, line 45, for Ocean read Oceanography
p. 239, line 8, for Nakamatus read Nakamatu
p. 245, line 18, Oliver entry should be under Arctic
p. 254, line 41, for Crane read Crone
p. 258, line 13, for Novia read Nova
p. 262, line 46, for Day, Kent Co. read Day, Kent C.

p. 274, line 5, for Gribourg read Fribourg
p. 274, line 25, for Synder read Snyder
p. 276, line 30, for Nove read Nova
p. 307, line 47, for Lurent read Laurent
p. 354, line 3, for Arnold read Arno
p. 367, line 45, for Sarvalvi read Sarfalvi
p. 368, line 21, for Seritti read Scritti